TVA

**EPA** 

Tennessee Valley Authority

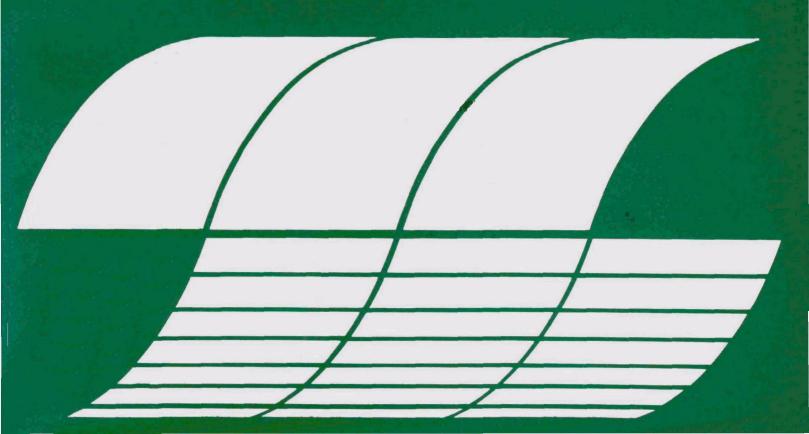
United States Environmental Protection Agency Division of Environmental Planning Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401

Office of Research and Development Office of Energy, Minerals and Industry Washington, D.C. 20460 TVA/EP-78/02

EPA-600/7-77-0 89 August 1977

# LEAST-SQUARES RESOLUTION OF GAMMA-RAY SPECTRA IN ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES

Interagency
Energy-Environment
Research and Development
Program Report



#### RESEARCH REPORTING SERIES

Research reports of the Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, have been grouped into nine series. These nine broad categories were established to facilitate further development and application of environmental technology. Elimination of traditional grouping was consciously planned to foster technology transfer and a maximum interface in related fields. The nine series are:

- 1. Environmental Health Effects Research
- 2. Environmental Protection Technology
- 3. Ecological Research
- 4 Environmental Monitoring
- 5. Socioeconomic Environmental Studies
- 6 Scientific and Technical Assessment Reports (STAR)
- 7 Interagency Energy-Environment Research and Development
- 8. "Special" Reports
- 9. Miscellaneous Reports

This report has been assigned to the INTERAGENCY ENERGY-ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT series. Reports in this series result from the effort funded under the 17-agency Federal Energy/Environment Research and Development Program. These studies relate to EPA's mission to protect the public health and welfare from adverse effects of pollutants associated with energy systems. The goal of the Program is to assure the rapid development of domestic energy supplies in an environmentally-compatible manner by providing the necessary environmental data and control technology. Investigations include analyses of the transport of energy-related pollutants and their health and ecological effects, assessments of, and development of, control technologies for energy systems; and integrated assessments of a wide range of energy-related environmental issues.

This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

# LEAST-SQUARES RESOLUTION OF GAMMA-RAY SPECTRA IN ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

by

Larry G. Kanipe, Stephen K. Seale, and Walter S. Liggett Division of Environmental Planning
Tennessee Valley Authority
Muscle Shoals, Alabama 35660

Interagency Agreement No. D6-E721 Project No. E-AP78BDI

Project Officer

Gregory J. D'Alessio
Office of Energy, Minerals and Industry
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460

OFFICE OF ENERGY, MINERALS AND INDUSTRY OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

#### DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared by the Tennessee Valley Authority and has been reviewed by the Office of Energy, Minerals, and Industry, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the Tennessee Valley Authority or the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

#### ABSTRACT

The use of ALPHA-M, a least-squares computer program for analyzing NaI(TL) gamma spectra of environmental samples, is evaluated. Included is a comprehensive set of program instructions, listings, and flowcharts. Two other programs, GEN4 and SIMSPEC, are also described. GEN4 is used to create standard libraries for ALPHA-M, and SIMSPEC is used to simulate spectra for ALPHA-M analysis. Tests to evaluate the standard libraries selected for use in analyzing environmental samples are provided. An evaluation of the results of sample analyses is discussed.

This report was submitted by the Tennessee Valley Authority, Division of Environmental Planning, in partial fulfillment of Energy Accomplishment Plan number 78 BDI under terms of Interagency Energy Agreement D6-E721 with the Environmental Protection Agency. Work was completed as of March 1976.

# CONTENTS

Abstract								•		•	•			•	iii
Figures								•		•					vii
Tables .								•		•					viii
Acknowle															
1.	Intr	oductio	on .					•		•	•				1 - 1
2.		lusions													
3.	Reco	mmendat	tion				• •	•		•	•	•			3-1
4.	Gamm	a Spect	trose	сору				•			•	•			4-1
	4.1	Genera	al.					•		•					4-1
	4.2	Intera	actio	ons c	of ga	mma	ray	S W	/ith	ma	att	er			4-1
	4.3	Charac	ter:	istic	s of	gan	ıma -	ray	sp	ect	ra				4-3
	4.4	The ex													
	4.5	The ex													, -
		counts													4-10
	4.6	Quant	itat:	i <b>v</b> e a	naly	sis	of	gam	ıma	spe	ect	ra			4-11
		Least-													, 11
		specti													4-13
	4.8	Refere	ences	3 .											4-15
5.		A-M .													
J.	5 - 1	Genera	a 1					_		_		-			5-1
	5.2	Basic													
	J • L	5.2.1	Lil	hrary	sta	ndai	rds.	•		•		•			J-1 5 1
		5.2.2	Bac	rkarc	nnd Ound	COM	ens	ati	on	•	Ī	-		•	J-1 5 1
		5.2.3	Act	- i <del>v</del> 7 i +	v co	rrec	tio	ng		•	•	•			2-1
		5.2.4	St:	andar	d er	ror	+29	ima	+ 69	•	•	•	•	•	5-2 5-2
		5.2.5	Wo.	iahti	na e	cher	100	Ima		•	•	•	•	•	5-2 5-2
		5.2.6	Ca.	in an	.119 5	raci	103 101d	e h	• • • • • •	•	•	•	• •	•	5-2
		J. Z. O													5-2
		5.2.7	Do	ipens	acio	11 •	· ·	• •	. •	•	•	•	• •	•	5-2
		5.2.8	Ne.	1	on c	oer:	161	- 1 o		•	•	•	•	•	5-2
			AH	arysı	SOL	for	Luu	ars	•	•	•	•	•	•	5-2
		5.2.9	Oti	ier ii	TUOL	rec	LUL	es	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	5-3
		5.2.10	Dia	agnos	tics	pac	скад	е	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	5-3
		5.2.1	I All	oha I	acto	rs	• •	•	• •	•	•	•		•	5-3
		5.2.12	2 Inj	out/c	utpu	t.	• •	• .	: •	•	•	•		•	5-4
		5.2.13	3 Lo	wer_1	.eve1	or	det	ect	.10n		•	•		•	5-4
	5.3	Standa	ards	and	data	for	AL	PHA	-M	•	•	•		•	5-4
	5.4	ALPHA-	-M in	nput	inst	ruct	ion	S	• •	•	•	•		•	5-5
	5.5	ALPHA-	-M OI	ıtput			• •	•		•	•	•		•	5-15
	5.6	Refere uation	ences	<b>.</b>		• •		•		•	•	•		•	5-23
6.	Eval	uation	of i	ALPHA	-M		• •	•	• •	•	•	•			6-1
	6.1	Genera	al.							•					6-1

	6.2	Pr	og	ra	ım	pr	oc	es	si	ng	JC	pt	ic	ns	;	•	•	•			•	•	•	6-1
	6.3																							
	6.4																							6-30
	6.5	Us	se	of	t	he	r	:e	jec	cti	Lor	J	orc	)Ce	edu	ıre	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6-30
	6.6	Re	efe	ere	enc	es	;	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6-33
Appe	endices																							
	ALPHA-M																							
В.	GEN4	•																						
С.	SIMSPEC	•																						C-1
D.	Test dat	a	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	D-1

# **FIGURES**

Numbe:	<u>r</u>						<u> Page</u>
1	Interaction processes						4-2
2	Representative gamma ray spectrum	•	•	•		•	4-5
3 (	Gamma ray spectrum with sum peak	•	•	•			4-7
4	Basic loop structure of ALPHA-M	•		•	•		5-11
5 .	Arrangement of input card deck for the						
	ALPHA-M program	•	•	•	•	•	5-12
	ALPHA-M output				•	•	5-16
7	Energy error vs. photopeak position	•	•	•	•	•	6-6
8	58Co activity vs. 54Mn activity for						
	background runs	•	•	•	•	•	6-15
9	51Cr sample results	•	•	•	•	•	6-16
10	134Cs sample results	•	•	•	•	•	6-17
A-1	ALPHA-M main program flow diagram	•	•	•	•	•	A-37
	ALPHA-M subroutine LABEL flow diagram .						A-41
	ALPHA-M subroutine STDIN flow diagram .						A-46
	ALPHA-M subroutine RESIDU flow diagram						A-47
	ALPHA-M subroutine DIAG flow diagram .						A-48
B <b>- 1</b>	GEN4 flow diagram	•	•	•	•	•	B-14
C-1	Program-file dependency in SIMALPH	•	•	•	•	•	C-5
C-2	SIMSPEC flow diagram	•	•	•	•	•	C-17

# TABLES

Numbe	<u>er</u>	Page
<b>1</b> 2	ALPHA-M Input Instructions	5-6
2	Average Percent Error with Different Processing Options	
3		6-3
4	Photopeak Positions, Errors, and Energies Gain Shift Effects Nuclide Activities	6-5
•	10 pCi/liter	
5	Correlation Coefficients for Standard	6-8
J	Nuclide Library	
6	Occurrences of High Correlations in a Set of	6-10
0	400 * 1	<i>c</i> 11
7	Analytical Results from Composite Analysis	6-11
8	Experimental Values Divided by Standard Error	6-13
Ŭ	for 23 Background Spectra	6 1/
9	Information Matrix	6-14 6-19
10	Inverse of Information Matrix	6-20
11	Standard Errors and Lower Limits of Detection	0-20
• •	(LLD) for the Standards Library in Appendix D	6-22
12	ALPHA-M Standard Errors for 10 Analyses of	0-22
• -	Routine Background Spectra	6-23
13	Specific Area, Usable Fraction, and Shape	0 23
	Factor for the Library Standards in Appendix D .	6-25
14	Analytical Results for 137Cs at Low Activity	0 23
• •	Levels	6-27
<b>1</b> 5	Analytical Results for 65Zn at Low Activity	0 2,
	Levels	6-28
<b>1</b> 6	Effects on Accuracy Caused by Multiple	
	Components Nuclide Activity 25 pCi/liter	6-29
17	Behavior of the Rejection Process	6-32
A-1	Job/Control Language Procedure RUNALPH	A-3
B-1	Structure of Standard Nuclide File	B-5
B-2	GEN4 Input Instructions	B-6
B-3	GEN4 Update Instructions	B-8
C-1	SIMSPEC Input Instructions	C-7
D- 1	Library Standards	D-3
D-2	Library Spectra	D-4
D-3	Test Spectra	D-11

# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The contributions of N. E. Turnage, R. L. Doty, B. B. Hobbs, E. A. Belvin, and the Radioanalytical Laboratory Staff of the Division of Environmental Planning, Tennessee Valley Authority, are greatly appreciated.

#### INTRODUCTION

The emphasis on monitoring the environment for radiological impact is growing with the increased use of nuclear power. Increased nuclear power production requires greater production from all aspects of the uranium cycle, from mining and milling to spent fuel reprocessing. One of the most economical and wide-ranging analytical tools for environmental monitoring is gamma spectroscopy. However, accurate quantitative information from gamma-ray analysis is difficult to obtain, and data reduction requires a sophisticated approach to produce reliable results.

The basic purpose of this report is to evaluate a standard least-squares computer program for analyzing gamma-ray spectral data obtained with NaI(T1) scintillation detectors. A modified version of ALPHA-M (developed by E. Schonfeld) has been prepared and tested to determine its capabilities and limitations for environmental monitoring. This program is presented in Appendix A.

Certain procedures for evaluating the performance of ALPHA-M in an individual laboratory program, detailed in this report, should be completed before adopting ALPHA-M for routine analytical work.

Since the audience for a report of this nature is generally quite broad, it is difficult to select the subjects that should be covered. The material has been written for a person with at least a B.S. degree in the physical sciences and a limited amount of experience in the fields of radiochemistry and gamma spectroscopy. In an attempt to discuss the full range of the radioanalytical problem, a section (Section 4) on gamma spectroscopy has been included. Section 4 is also an introduction for new personnel to the problems of gamma spectroscopy and quantitative radionuclide analysis. The experienced spectroscopist may wish to skip Section 4 and turn directly to Section 5, which contains instructions for using ALPHA-M. Section 6 describes methods for evaluating the library standards, background fluctuations, and program processing options. The program ALPHA-M, its flowcharts, and other related material are contained in Appendix A.

#### CONCLUSIONS

The least-squares analysis program ALPHA-M can be used successfully to quantify NaI(TL) spectra of environmental samples. Many gamma-emitting radionuclides can be quantified at activity levels of about 10 pico-Curies per liter (pCi/L) or less, depending on counting time, at a confidence level of 95 percent. The least-squares analysis method is an effective environmental monitoring tool, and program operation is relatively inexpensive in terms of counting instruments and actual analyst time.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

Quantitative analysis of complex gamma-ray spectra taken with NaI(T1) detectors should be performed with a weighted least-squares fitting program such as ALPHA-M. The user of such a program should study carefully the theoretical model (including weighting scheme, standards compatibility, and background interferences) before he uses the program for routine analyses. The user should also provide for continuous performance testing and evaluation during routine use of the program to help prevent the production of erroneous data.

Although ALPHA-M is now a valuable tool in environmental monitoring, areas for further development could be investigated: (1) possible modifications to improve the gain and threshold shift procedure for environmental samples, where counting statistics are often poor; (2) possible modifications in the rejection procedure to compensate better for imprecise determinations of low activity levels of radionuclides so that possibly valid data is not discarded; (3) development of techniques to better handle highly correlated spectra of certain radionuclides (see Section 6.3); and (4) development of better criteria than the residuals and chi-square tests to indicate the validity of the program results.

#### GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY

#### 4.1 GENERAL

Gamma rays are a type of electromagnetic radiation characterized by zero rest mass and no electrical charge. They differ from visible light only in having much shorter wavelengths (i.e., much higher energy). Gamma rays arise from transitions of nucleons between nuclear energy levels, just as optical spectra arise from transitions of electrons between electronic energy levels. 1,2 Although energy adjustments in the atomic nucleus that lead to gamma-ray emissions usually occur after the emission of alpha or beta particles, there are some cases in which gamma-ray emission occurs without an accompanying alpha or beta emission. For example, 54Mn and 85Sr emit only gamma rays.

A single radionuclide may emit one or more gamma rays, depending on the variableness of prior alpha or beta emission energies. Although the energy of these gamma rays is characteristic of a particular radionuclide, a particular radionuclide is not necessarily the only source of a specific gamma-ray spectral line. For example, <sup>226</sup>Ra emits a gamma ray with an energy of 186,000 electron volts (186 keV), but <sup>235</sup>U and several other radionuclides also exhibit a 186-keV emission. Thus, one difficulty of gamma spectroscopy is the assignment of gamma-ray lines to particular radionuclides.

# 4.2 INTERACTIONS OF GAMMA RAYS WITH MATTER

The practical energy range for gamma spectroscopy is from a few thousand to a few million electron volts. Within this energy range, there are basically three processes by which gamma rays may interact with matter: the photoelectric effect, the Compton effect, and pair production. 1-4 The relative importance of these three modes of interaction to the absorption process is a function of the atomic number of the absorber and the energy of the incident gamma ray. This relationship is shown graphically in figure 1.

The photoelectric effect occurs when a gamma ray transfers all its energy to a bound orbital electron. The electron uses a portion of this energy to overcome its binding energy and assumes the remainder as kinetic energy. This process cannot occur with a free (unbound) electron because a third body, the nucleus, is required to conserve momentum.

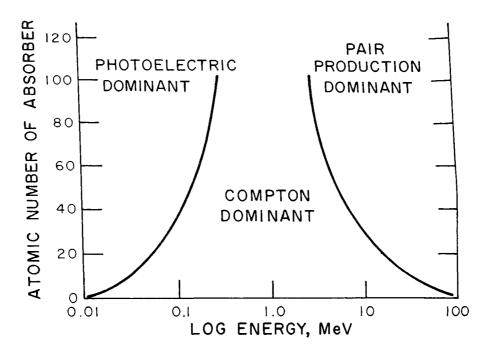


Figure 1. Interaction processes.

Therefore, a more tightly bound electron has a higher probability of undergoing the photoelectric process. When the incident photon energy significantly exceeds the K- or L-shell binding energies, the probability of photoelectric interaction in the outer shells is negligible. The removal of an electron from a low-lying orbit leads to higher-energy electrons dropping down to fill the vacancy. These excited atoms lose energy by emitting characteristic X-rays when the electrons drop down to fill lower-lying orbits.<sup>2</sup>

For gamma photons having energies much greater than the electron-binding energies, the photoelectric process is not favored. Rather, the photons are scattered when they interact with the electrons as if the electrons were free and at rest. This process is called the Compton effect, or Compton scattering, and is the dominant mode of interaction at energies of about 1 MeV. In the scattering process, the gamma photon transfers a portion of its energy to an electron as the photon is deflected from its original path.<sup>2</sup>,<sup>4</sup>

If the path of a single gamma photon in a scintillation detector were observed, the photon might be seen to have several Compton interactions followed by either a photoelectric interaction or escape of the scattered photon from the crystal. Since Compton scattering generally involves the outer electrons of an absorber atom, a

significant number of X rays are not produced except in absorber elements of low atomic number. 1

For energies above 1.02 MeV, pair production, the third mode of interaction of gamma rays with matter, becomes increasingly more important. In pair production, a gamma photon passing through the field of a nucleus disappears with the creation of an electron-positron pair. energy of this pair is equal to the difference between the incident photon energy and the rest mass energy (1.02 MeV) of the two particles. The emitted particles rapidly dissipate their kinetic energy by ionization or radiative processes. When the kinetic energy has been dissipated, the positron that has an available electron is annihilated, producing two annihilation photons, each having 0.51 MeV These photons, which are emitted at 180 degrees with respect to each other, can also undergo Compton scattering and photoelectric interaction to produce a complex spectrum.2

The entire process of gamma-ray absorption can be described as an exponential attenuation of the incident beam. That is, the number of photons remaining in the beam decreases exponentially with the distance of penetration into the absorber. This can be written

$$I = I_0 e^{-\mu X} , \qquad (1)$$

where

 $I_0$  = incident beam intensity,

I = beam intensity at distance  $x_i$ 

 $\mu$  = linear absorption coefficient of the absorber,

x = distance penetrated.

The linear absorption coefficient,  $\mu$ , sums all the coefficients for the photoelectric, Compton, and pair-production processes. Equation (1) assumes the idealities of a point source and a "thin" absorber. Since, in reality (i.e., in environmental samples), such ideality does not occur, a proportionality constant must be determined to relate the ideal case to the observed data. This is done by preparing a known source in the exact geometry to be used for sample analysis.

#### 4.3 CHARACTERISTICS OF GAMMA-RAY SPECTRA

Gamma-ray spectra, obtained with a multichannel analyzer and an NaI scintillation detector, have several possible characteristic features: (1) photopeaks, (2) Compton area, (3) escape peaks, (4) annihilation peak, (5) sum peaks, and (6) nongamma components (such as bremsstrahlung). All six features can lead to a complicated spectrum for even a single radionuclide having multiple emissions; thus, spectra

of radionuclide mixtures can become very complex. An experimental NaI(T1) spectrum is shown in figure 2.

The photopeak, which results from the total absorption of the energy of the gamma photon in the scintillation detector, is the most important feature of the spectrum because its amplitude and intensity are direct measures of the energy and intensity of the incident monoenergetic gamma The width of the photopeak reflects the energy resolution of the spectrometer system, and the fraction of total counts appearing in the photopeak is a function of the detector volume. This fraction of total-absorption events is much larger than predicted by theory for photoelectric interaction because of the high probability of all photon interaction processes, such as the photoelectric effect and Compton scattering, occurring during the collection time of the scintillation detector, producing only one detector Therefore, the single detector pulse reflects the sum of all the successive Compton events and the final photoelectric process.5,6

The Compton area of the spectrum stretches from essentially zero energy to a maximum energy value indicated as the Compton edge in figure 2. This area, known as the Compton Continuum, arises from scattered gamma photons escaping the detector before undergoing complete energy transfer to the crystal.4.5 Because the possible number of different Compton interactions is quite large, a broad energy spectrum The Compton portion of the spectrum varies with the energy of the incident photon. However, the Compton Continuum has a definite upper limit known as the Compton This limiting energy value occurs when the incident photon is scattered through an angle of 180 degrees, thereby imparting the maximum kinetic energy to the ejected electron. 4 The value for the Compton edge increases and the Compton Continuum broadens as the incident photon energy increases.

Another characteristic of the Compton area is the back-This peak results from the 180-degree Compton scatter peak. backscattering of gamma rays by the surrounding materials such as the detector shield. The shape and magnitude of this peak are functions of the geometry of the counting The intensity of this peak varies inversely with the size of the shield and the atomic number of the shield In other words, a large shield will show a material. substantial reduction in the amount of backscattering because more of the interactions of the gamma ray with the shield will proceed photoelectrically (figure 1). reduction is achieved because most of the gamma photon energy is dissipated before striking the shield, therefore increasing the probability of the photoelectric effect being dominant.

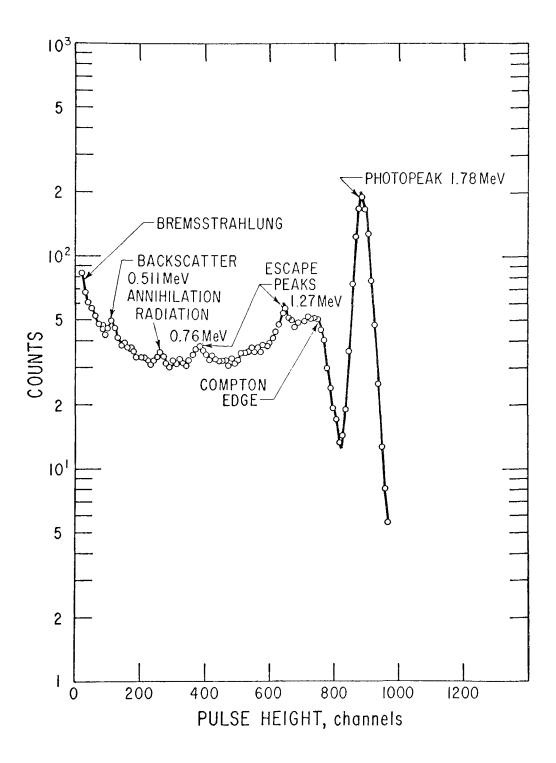


Figure 2. Representative gamma-ray spectrum.

Another feature of the gamma-ray spectrum is the appearance of escape peaks, which are caused by the repeated escape of a discrete amount of energy from the detector. Therefore, an escape peak occurs at a discrete value(s) of energy below the energy of the photopeak (figure 2). The most common escape peak arises from pair production and its associated annihilation radiation. If a positron-electron annihilation occurs near the detector surface but inside the detector, there is a reasonable probability that one of the two annihilation photons, or possibly both, may escape the crystal.2,4,5 When one annihilation photon does escape repeatedly, a second peak will appear in the spectrum at an energy 0.51 MeV less than that of the photopeak. annihilation photons escape the detector, another escape peak will occur at an energy 1.02 MeV less than that of the photopeak. Other escape peaks can arise from the photoelectric interactions of gamma rays with the iodine atoms of the NaI(T1) detector.

If positron-electron annihilation occurs outside the detector, an annihilation photon of 0.51 MeV can penetrate the detector. This behavior can add a small peak, the annihilation peak, in the gamma-ray spectrum at 0.51 MeV.

There is also a possibility that more than one gamma photon may enter the detector simultaneously. If this occurs within the collection time of the detector, the combined light emission will be seen by the photomultiplier tube as a single light pulse. Repeated occurrence of this type of event will lead to a sum peak (figure 3) at higher energy than that of either individual gamma photon.

The common sources of sum peaks are the summing of (1) two gamma photons emitted in cascade from one radionuclide, (2) different gamma photons from a composite sample, and (3) two 0.51-MeV annihilation photons giving rise to a peak at 1.02 MeV. The probability of the appearance of sum peaks is higher when sample activity is higher and a large volume detector is used.<sup>2</sup>

Two other nongamma components that frequently appear in gamma spectra are bremsstrahlung radiation and X rays. Bremsstrahlung radiation is emitted when an electron passes away from the strong, attractive electric field of the nucleus. This phenomenon occurs when high-energy beta particles are emitted from the sample or when pair production has a high probability for a particular gamma ray since the electron produced in pair production decelerates while moving away from the nucleus. X-ray contributions to the gamma spectrum are produced principally by the photoelectric interaction process.

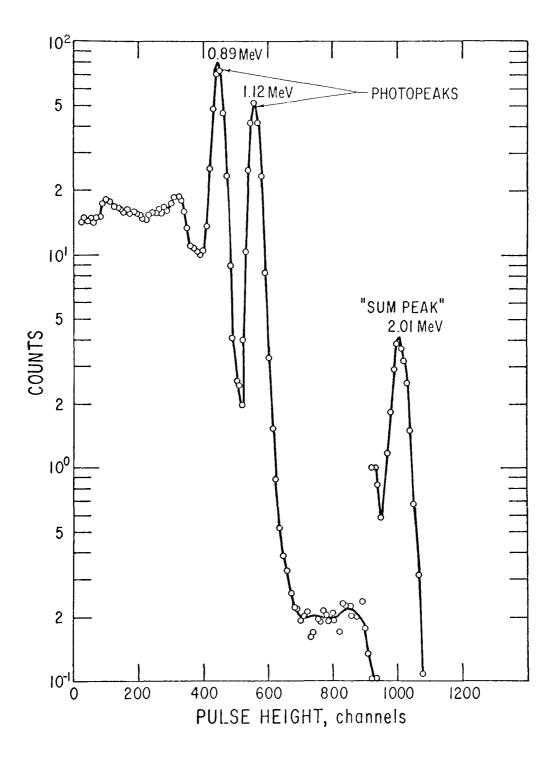


Figure 3. Gamma-ray spectrum with sum peak.

In summary, the peaks often seen in a gamma spectrum result from basic interaction processes. Complications occur when Compton-scattered or annihilation photons escape from the crystal or when other photons are scattered into the crystal from the shielding. This pattern of peaks can become quite complicated when mixtures of radionuclides, such as those contained in environmental samples or reactor effluents, are examined. These spectra can be further influenced by the source-detector geometry, the count rate input to the spectrometer, the size and shape of the detector, and the experimental conditions at the time of analysis.

#### 4.4 THE EXPERIMENTAL PROBLEM--INSTRUMENTAL

A basic system for collecting gamma spectroscopy data consists of a NaI(TL) detector connected to a pulse-height analyzer. The quality of the data depends primarily on the components of the spectrometer. For precise analytical work, standard measurement conditions must be maintained, especially if computer analysis is planned.

An examination of the experimental problems of gamma spectroscopy must begin with the detector. For a reasonable compromise of efficiency and resolution, most environmental work is done with either a 3- by 3-in. or a 4- by 4-in. right-cylinder-shaped NaI(T1) crystal. The crystal is hermetically sealed in an aluminum casing with an optical joint connecting the crystal to a photomultiplier tube. 7,8 Caution must be exercised when using NaI(Ti) crystals to prevent thermal or mechanical shock that could fracture the crystal. Such damage could dramatically change the light transmission properties of the crystal. The detector and photomultiplier tube are usually purchased as a system, and both elements contribute to the spectrometer resolution. Resolution is usually defined as the relative width of the photopeak generated by a monoenergetic source of gamma rays (e.g., 137Cs source). Percentage resolution8 can be calculated by

$$W_{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\Delta h_{\frac{1}{2}}}{h_{\text{max}}} \times 100\%$$
 (2)

where

 $W_{\frac{1}{2}}$  = the full peak width at half maximum peak height, % (this resolution is valid only at the energy calculated),

 $\Delta h_{\frac{1}{2}}$  = width of photopeak at half maximum peak height, units of energy,

 $h_{max}$  = energy value of photopeak.

Some parameters influencing resolution are light production in the scintillator, light collection by the phototube, photocathode electron production, and phototube electron multiplication. Experimental parameters such as temperature, source-detector geometry, and count rate can also vary the detector resolution.

The phototube gain shifts with variations in operating voltage or source count rate. Changes in gain resulting from operating voltage variations can be minimized by using well-regulated power supplies. The magnitude of gain shift with count rate is proportional to the phototube current; usually, an increase in the count rate causes an increase in phototube gain. In environmental work, gain shift with count rate is rarely a problem and would possibly occur only during the counting of high-activity standards.

To minimize problems with voltage-related gain shift, a check source such as <sup>137</sup>Cs can be used to readjust the gain between analyses. This calibration can reduce gain variations to less than 0.5 percent, if other factors such as temperature are held constant. The gain shift problem can also be minimized if a source such as <sup>241</sup>Am is introduced into the scintillation crystal. Appropriate circuitry can then be installed to automatically adjust the phototube bias to keep the <sup>241</sup>Am line at a fixed position in the spectrum.

Once a proper pulse is generated by the detector system, the pulse must be amplified for use in the pulse-height analyzer. The linearity and stability of the amplification system must remain constant with changing experimental conditions (e.g., temperature fluctuations and variations in counting rate, gain, etc.).

One important amplifier problem is zero or threshold shift with count rate. Threshold shift with count rate is caused by pulse pileup; that is, the count rate is so high that circuit capacitance does not have time to discharge completely. Succeeding pulses to the pulse-height analyzer then appear larger than their actual size. This problem can be eliminated by using the "double-differentiating" type of amplifier.7

The pulse-height analyzer can be performance-rated on the basis of variables such as its integral and differential linearity, both of which are basically functions of the analog-to-digital converter (ADC).

The integral linearity is the relationship of the input pulse amplitude to the channel position in which the pulse is stored. For example, if the analyzer is calibrated for 5 keV per channel, a 100-keV pulse should appear in channel

20. In general, this relationship will not be linear; that is, there usually will be deviations at very low and very high energies. The integral linearity curve must be adjusted each day by using a multiline calibration source to align the system. 7

The differential linearity describes the uniformity of channel width over the entire analyzer memory. With newer analyzers, this uniformity is usually better than can be easily measured in the laboratory, but the analyzer performance should be periodically checked to ensure that constant channel width is maintained. This is usually done with a sliding scale pulser.

In summary, a large number of variables influence the quality of data obtained from a gamma spectrometry system. Because these variables have complex interrelationships that are impossible to compute, a set of standard experimental conditions must be defined and rigidly controlled to produce data that can be quantitatively analyzed with accuracy and precision.

#### 4.5 THE EXPERIMENTAL PROBLEM--EXTRANEOUS COUNTS

The most difficult problem in the radioanalytical laboratory is extraneous counts, that is, the problem of isolating the radiation emitted by a specific radionuclide in the sample from that of all other sources. These extraneous counts can originate from two different sources—background radiation or interference from other radionuclides within the sample. 10

Background radiation usually is determined by measuring a simulated sample or source that is identical to an actual sample except for the relative absence of radioactivity. This technique can simulate counts arising from naturally occurring radioactivity (e.g., \*OK and decay products of the 238U and 232Th series), radioactivity in the detectors, cosmic rays, electronic noise, etc. However, this technique assumes that background activity is stable (constant over a period of time) and that the only fluctuations that occur are due to the statistics involved in the radioactive decay process. Actually, background activity often has more variability than predicted by counting statistics.

To reduce background contributions, shielding is necessary. Thick, graded shields of selected lead or steel will measurably reduce background arising from environmental radioactivity. Further reduction in background can be achieved by anticoincidence counting.

Background contributions from environmental sources are exemplified by radon daughters--decay products of the 238U

series such as 214Bi and 214Pb. Radon is always present in the laboratory; it can be found in concrete block walls, compressed air, water, and the samples. Therefore, laboratory procedures can only attempt to minimize the effect of radon. Several measures can help reduce background contributions resulting from radon: (1) Air can be exchanged rapidly in the laboratory (five to ten times per hour), (2) water can be boiled or aerated, and (3) compressed air can be supplied from cylinders that are filled more than 30 days before use in the laboratory.

Interference can be caused by other radioisotopes in the sample that are either present originally or that are introduced during sample processing. Errors encountered from contamination during sample processing may be reduced by carrying a "blank sample," a sample having no known activity, through the total analysis scheme. However, in a situation in which more than one radionuclide in the sample is of interest, the multiple components may interfere with each other or may have decay products that interfere and cannot be eliminated. How the ALPHA-M technique handles this problem is discussed in Section 6.3. If the interferents are different elements, chemical separation is possible: if they are the same element, the interferents may be distinguishable by a physical technique, such as a halflife determination.

Overall, extraneous counts generated by interfering radioactivity limit the accuracy attainable in any analysis. Corrections depend on the degree of separation possible and the reproducibility of the separation. Nevertheless, the statistical fluctuations from the interferent will cause errors in the final result just as background variations do.

# 4.6 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF GAMMA SPECTRA

To obtain quantitative information from gamma-ray spectral data, the spectral analysis method must attempt to account for several types of problems:

- 1. Compton interference of higher-energy gamma rays with the photopeaks of lower-energy photons.
- 2. A multiplicity of photopeaks from different radionuclides present in the sample. These photopeaks may overlap one another.
- 3. Interference from secondary peaks such as escape, annihilation, and sum peaks.
- 4. Wide variations in the relative activities of the nuclides present.

- 5. Variations in the detection efficiency for different energy photons.
- 6. Estimation of errors.

Many techniques for resolving gamma-ray spectra are available, but none can completely meet all these criteria.

One simple approach to quantifying spectral information is the use of a graphical technique, in which a graph of the spectrum is searched for an identifiable, unobstructed photopeak of good intensity. Once found, the same number of channels on either side of the peak are totaled. The baseline is subtracted by extrapolating the baseline from one side of the peak to the other. This method results in an accuracy of only 10 to 30 percent and is limited to levels above 20 to 50 pCi/%. The method cannot readily handle complex spectra or account for small peaks that are hidden by the Compton Continuum of higher-energy radionuclides. Such limitations make the graphical technique almost useless in environmental work. \*

A second method that is used commonly is spectrum stripping. The basic assumption in spectrum stripping is that a composite spectrum will be the channel-by-channel summation of the spectra of the individual components of the mixture. Therefore, if the individual components are known, a channel-by-channel subtraction can be performed to strip out each contributor one at a time.

In spectrum stripping, the highest energy photopeak is selected, and its source is identified. A spectrum multiplier is determined by computing the ratio of the area of the sample photopeak to the photopeak area of a standard spectrum for that nuclide. This multiplier is then applied to each channel of the standard spectrum. The resulting spectrum is subtracted from the sample spectrum. The highest energy photopeak remaining is selected, and the process is repeated until all components are identified, stripped, and quantified.

Spectrum stripping is a reasonably accurate, but very tedious, procedure. Errors do creep into the results through the subtraction process because the shape of a standard spectrum can differ from that of a sample spectrum. Also, the error from counting statistics is propagated to the yet-to-be-stripped nuclides by the subtraction process. The principal reason for this shape difference is gain or threshold shifting of the photopeaks. Additionally, overlapping photopeaks can be a problem in both identification and quantification. For environmental work, photopeaks for radionuclides present at very low activity levels are difficult to identify.

A third method of analyzing gamma spectra is by simultaneous equations, which is very similar to methods used for simultaneous determinations of two or more components in spectrophotometric analysis. In this method, all nuclides in a sample must be identified, and each nuclide must possess an unobstructed photopeak. Again, this technique assumes that the contribution of each radionuclide to the sample spectrum is additive. The contribution of each radionuclide to the photopeak region of every other nuclide is determined from standard spectra. These are called interference factors. A set of simultaneous equations can then be written for all nuclides:

$$A_{A} = C_{A} + F_{BA}C_{B} + F_{CA}C_{C} + F_{DA}C_{D} + \dots$$
 (3)

where

A<sub>A</sub> = counts in photopeak region of nuclide A,

 $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{A}}$ ,  $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{B}}$ , etc. = counts due to nuclide A, B, etc.,

 $F_{BA}$ ,  $F_{CA}$ , etc. = interference factors for nuclides B, C, etc., in the A photopeak region.

These simultaneous equations can then be solved by using matrix techniques to find  $C_{_{\Delta^{\#}}}$   $C_{_{|_{R^{\#}}}}$  etc.

The primary advantage of the simultaneous equations technique is its computer adaptability. The primary disadvantage is that the presence of an unidentified radionuclide in the sample invalidates all results. A large number of radionuclides cannot be handled without computer calculation. Also, complex, overlapping spectra are difficult to analyze, and the magnitude of errors increases with the number of nuclides in the sample. However, the error is very difficult to estimate at all.

The fourth method for resolving multicomponent gamma-ray spectra is linear regression analysis using the method of least squares. Least-squares analysis uses all data in all channels for estimating nuclide concentrations and can produce an error estimate for each nuclide concentration. In theory, this method produces the most accurate estimates for samples containing several nuclides.

# 4.7 LEAST-SQUARES ANALYSIS OF GAMMA-RAY SPECTRA

The resolution of a gamma spectrum into the concentrations of its component radionectides can be treated as a curve-fitting problem by using least-squares techniques. The basic assumption is that the sample spectrum can be described by a linear combination of the gamma spectra of

each component obtained separately. This discussion is intended to present the least-squares approach in non-mathematical terms. 4, 5, 11,12

The linear least-squares method assumes that the pulse-height spectrum to be analyzed consists of the summed contributions of n nuclides, each of which is represented as a pulse-height spectrum of k channels. This method requires standard spectra, representing the response of the detector to gamma rays of the nuclides of interest, for comparison. The count rate in a sample spectrum due to standard j (j=1...n) in channel i (i=1...k) will be  $C_{i,j}$ , and the total count rate in channel i will be  $X_i$ . The expression,

$$X_{i} = \begin{pmatrix} c_{i1} + c_{i2} + c_{i3} + \ldots \end{pmatrix} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} c_{ij}$$
, (4)

accounts for all contributions to channel i.

To obtain quantitative results from resolving a spectrum, the quantity of nuclide j must be expressed in terms of the standard for nuclide j. Therefore, a normalization factor M,, the ratio of the activity of nuclide j in the unknown to the value of nuclide j in the standard, must be included:

$$X_{i} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} M_{j} S_{ij} + R_{i}$$
 (5)

where R<sub>i</sub> represents the random error in the channel i counts and S<sub>ij</sub> is the count rate of the standard j in channel i.  $C_{ij}$  is simply the product of M<sub>j</sub>, the normalization factor, and S<sub>ij</sub>, the standard count rate.

If the only error in this calculation is the random error of the counts in a channel,  $R_i$ , then the least-squares technique can be used. This method estimates the parameters that minimize the weighted sum of the squared difference between two sets of values. The usual case has one set of values as observed data ( $X_i$ ) and another set of computed values:

$$\left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} M_{j} S_{ij}\right).$$

This translates to

Minimize 
$$\left(X_{i} - \sum_{j=1}^{n} M_{m} S_{ij}\right)^{2} W_{i}$$
, (6)

where  $W_i$  is the weighting factor chosen to estimate the variance of the counts in a channel. The use of weighting is important because it allows the more important spectral features, such as photopeaks, to be more highly emphasized in the calculation. If the variance is estimated for each channel, the result is a set of linear simultaneous equations (one for each nuclide of interest) that may be solved for the values of  $M_i$ . This solution is most easily derived by using matrix techniques on a computer.

Again, the least-squares method is theoretically the most accurate method for determining the activity of a composite sample. This technique uses all data in all channels to estimate the nuclide concentrations. In addition, the error in the calculation for each nuclide concentration is available from an intermediate step of the linear least-squares computation.<sup>13</sup> Once established, this type of computer program can be used to process large volumes of spectral data.

Disadvantages of the least-squares method are the initial adaptation of the computer program to available processing equipment and the initial evaluation of the computer program analytical results. Procedures for both operations are discussed in the following sections. Ill-conditioned equations, those equations whose solutions are sensitive to very small alterations in coefficient values, can cause the program to produce invalid results. Certain combinations of nuclides having similar spectral shapes or overlapping peaks can cause such a problem. These instances must be examined individually. These problems will be discussed further in Section 6.

In summary, a properly applied least-squares technique can yield superior results, as compared with any other method of analyzing NaI(TL) complex gamma-ray spectra. However, the installation of such a computer program requires that the user be aware of the programming and statistical obligations that must be fulfilled to create useful and sound results.

#### 4.8 REFERENCES

1. Siegbahn, K., Ed. Beta- and Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy, North-Holland Pub. Co., Amsterdam, 1955, Chapter 2. (Other eds. 1965, 1974.)

- 2. Crouthamel, C. E., Ed. Applied Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Pergamon Press, New York, 1960, Chapter 1. (Another ed. 1970.)
- 3. Evans, R. D. The Atomic Nucleus, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1955, Chapter 23.
- 4. Radionuclide Analysis by Gamma Spectroscopy, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Rockville, Maryland. (Good general reference.)
- 5. Heath, R. L. Computer Techniques for the Analyses of Gamma-Ray Spectra Obtained with NaI and Lithium-Ion Drifted Germanium Detectors, Nucl. Instrum. Methods, 43: 209-229, 1966.
- 6. Heath, R. L. Scintillation Spectrometry Gamma-Ray Spectrum Catalogue, vol. 1, 2nd ed. AEC Research and Development Report IDO-16880-1, Idaho Falls, Idaho, August 1964, pp. 4-39.
- 7. Crouch, D. F., and R. L. Heath, Routine Testing and Calibration Procedures for Multi-Channel Pulse Analyzers and Gamma-Ray Spectrometers, AEC Research and Development Report IDO-16923, Idaho Falls, Idaho, 1963. 42 pp.
- 8. Price, W. J. Nuclear Radiation Detection, 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1964, p. 202.
- 9. Heath, R. L. Scintillation Spectrometry The Experimental Problem, In: Applications of Computers to Nuclear and Radiochemistry, National Academy of Sciences National Research Council publication NAS-NS 3107, Washington, D.C., 1962.
- 10. Measurement of Low-Level Radioactivity, ICRU Report 22, International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements, Washington, D.C., June 1, 1972.
- 11. Salmon, L. Computer Analysis of Gamma-Ray Spectra from Mixtures of Known Nuclides by the Method of Least-Squares, In: Applications of Computers to Nuclear and Radiochemistry, National Academy of Sciences National Research Council Publication NAS-NS 3107, Washington, D.C., 1962.
- 12. Pasternack, B. S. Linear Estimation in the Analysis of Pulse Height Spectra, Technometrics, 4: 565-571, 1962.
- 13. Trombka, J. I. Least-Squares Analysis of Gamma-Ray Pulse-Height Spectra, In: Applications of Computers to Nuclear and Radiochemistry, National Academy of

- Sciences National Research Council Publication NAS-NS 3107, Washington, D.C., 1962.
- 14. Stevenson, P. C. Processing of Counting Data, National Academy of Sciences National Research Council Publication NAS-NS 3119, Washington, D.C., May 1966.

#### ALPHA-M

#### 5.1 GENERAL

The multicomponent gamma-ray spectrum analysis program ALPHA-M was developed by E. Schonfeld in 19651, 2 and modified for this study by S. Seale (TVA) in 1975. ALPHA-M determines the activities of radioisotopes by a weighted least-squares resolution of their gamma-ray spectra. The application of the least-squares method to gamma spectral data yields superior quantitative results as compared with any other commonly used technique. There are several immediate advantages of this technique:

- 1. Rapid data processing is possible.
- 2. Spectra with large statistical variations in counting can be handled.
- 3. The total spectrum, rather than just the photopeak regions, is used.
- 4. Spectra with superimposed peaks can be analyzed.
- 5. The standard error of the nuclide activity can be estimated.

#### 5.2 BASIC FEATURES

# 5.2.1 Library Standards

The 1975 version of ALPHA-M allows the input of up to 20 library standards of 256 channels each for one to four detectors. Simple modifications (see Appendix A) allow further expansion of the library. ALPHA-M can select for a particular analysis any combination of library members, as requested, ranging from a single radionuclide standard to a composite of all members of the library.

# 5.2.2 Background Compensation

ALPHA-M can accept samples whose background component has been subtracted in the multichannel analyzer. The program will convert meg complements (i.e., a number such as 999887) that arise from statistical counting variations to their correct negative values. ALPHA-M can also subtract a background spectrum from sample spectra. Background

compensation may also be achieved by including the background as a library standard, and a background spectrum may be entered to replace the library background spectrum for special data processing. This last option does not change the actual stored standard library, but only the one being used by the program for the particular analysis.

# 5.2.3 Activity Corrections

The program can take into account corrections for counting time, decay time, analytical sample size, and concentration of the sample before analysis, thus allowing the user to receive corrected results in the desired units (e.g., pCi/l, pCi/q).

# 5.2.4 Standard Error Estimates

ALPHA-M produces a standard error for each radionuclide determined in the least-squares process. The standard errors may be used to erect statistical confidence intervals or to test statistical hypotheses about the determined activities.

# 5.2.5 Weighting Schemes

Several weighting methods are available to the program user. Sample spectra can be weighted by the observed channel contents, calculated channel contents, unity, or variance of the observed or calculated channel contents.

Recommendations for routine weighting options are made in Section 6.

# 5.2.6 Gain and Threshold Shift Compensation

ALPHA-M is able to compensate automatically for the gain and threshold shifts that may occur during sample counting; both shifts are included as elements of the least-squares process.

# 5.2.7 Rejection Coefficient

If the concentration of a radionuclide (or radionuclides) is negative or less than a predetermined fraction of the standard error, ALPHA-M can repeat the entire analysis and omit the standards for the rejected radionuclides. This may improve the accuracy and sensitivity while reducing the standard errors of the remaining radionuclides.

# 5.2.8 Analyses of Residuals

The modified version of ALPHA-M includes a new option for allowing a more detailed analysis of the residuals obtained

from the fitting process. 3-5 To describe the distribution of the standardized residuals, the program outputs the mean, standard deviation, skewness, and kurtosis of the residuals. The program also prints the percentage of the residuals within one, two, and three standard deviations of the residual mean. A plot of the normalized residuals vs. channel number can be requested. The program identifies as "suspicious" those channels lying outside a ±3 standard deviation band surrounding the residual mean.

# 5.2.9 Other Minor Features

A calculation of the coefficient of variance (or variation) has been added to ALPHA-M. This coefficient provides a measure of comparison of the relative precision of estimates whose magnitudes vary over a wide range. A program option has been added to calculate and print out the intervariable correlations after the terminal cycle of least-squares refinement. This correlation shows the degree to which any two variables are interrelated in the calculations.<sup>6</sup>, <sup>7</sup> The subroutine INVERT has been modified to execute in double precision.

# 5.2.10 Diagnostics Package

A series of diagnostics has been included to warn users of errors or possibly unwise combinations of option selections. In general, these diagnostics will stop sample processing and give a diagnostic message. However, certain diagnostics do not stop sample processing, but do provide a warning if data from a particular determination are questionable. For example, the matrix inversion subroutine has been rewritten to test for pivots smaller than 1.0 X 10<sup>-10</sup> and to change them, if found, to 1.0. This "fixup" not only prevents the occurrence of a floating-point divide check, which would stop processing, but also prints the warning that a singular matrix has been encountered. This diagnostic informs the user that the results of the particular analysis are meaningless.

# 5.2.11 Alpha Factors

The alpha factor expresses the ratio of the variance of an estimate to the sum of the variances of all other variables in the determination. This quantity is roughly proportional to the weight of a specified variable in the determination. The alpha factors are independent of the sample spectrum and are descriptive of the standard nuclide library. Therefore, alpha factors can be used to monitor the quality of new sets of standards prepared for ALPHA-M.

# 5.2.12 Input/Output

The modified version of ALPHA-M has an entirely new input and output structure. All input instructions, input data, analytical results, and performance indicators are now clearly displayed and labeled on the resulting printouts.

# 5.2.13 Lower Level of Detection

This version of ALPHA-M also provides an estimate of the lower limit of detection (LLD) for a particular determination. This LLD value is calculated from the technique developed by Altshuler and Pasternack<sup>8</sup> and Pasternack and Harley<sup>9</sup> and is illustrated in HASL-300.<sup>10</sup>

# 5.3 STANDARDS AND DATA FOR ALPHA-M

The basic assumption of the least-squares approach to gammaray spectrum analysis is that the experimental conditions for the standard and sample spectra are identical. important consideration is the maintenance of a constant energy scale for all data collection, which requires a daily calibration procedure with a specified set of radionuclide This calibration procedure must be duplicated sources. exactly on every occasion to ensure constant spectrometer performance. In addition to this major daily calibration, the user should make fine gain adjustments between samples to account for intraday gain variations. This can be done by recentering the 662-keV peak of 137Cs to the correct scale position by adjusting the amplifier fine gain between sample runs.

Another requirement for the standard library is that the variability in the library standards must be less than that in the sample spectra. For example, if a routine sample is expected to have an average activity of 100 disintegrations per minute (dpm), then the standards in the library should have activity levels of 1000 to 10,000 dpm. An alternative method is to use standards with lower activity levels and to count them for ten times as long as the samples will be counted. The latter approach avoids the problems of summing and gain shift due to high count rate; however, gain variations resulting from bias and temperature fluctuations do become important with longer count times.

If background spectra are to be used with ALPHA-M, they must be determined under conditions identical to those used for the library standards and sample spectra. Heavy shielding should be used for environmental work, to reduce fluctuations of background activity during sample analysis.

A program called GEN4 (Appendix B) may be used to generate the standard library spectra for ALPHA-M. The program

assumes that the average user will store the standard libraries on a computer-accessible mass storage medium rather than read the standards from cards for each processing run.

The reference library may be constructed with up to 20 standard spectra (of 256 channels each) for one to four detector geometries. A standard background spectrum may be included in the library by submitting to the program a number of daily background spectra, which are then averaged. Reference spectra may be supplied to GEN4 with the sample background previously subtracted by the analyzer, or the standard background may be averaged by the program and subtracted from all input spectra. The library produced by GEN4 contains all data regarding names, half-lives, counting times, and activities of the standard nuclides.

Operating in the update mode, the program can replace any library standard spectrum and its identifying header. Because GEN4 assumes that such changes will be made to the background standard only, there is no provision to modify the appropriate information record (activity, name, half-life, etc.) for the specified standard. In other words, a library standard with an activity different from the original library member cannot be added to the library without recreating the entire library.

Printed output from GEN4 includes all information recorded on the information records as well as tabulated values for all standard spectra input. The sum of all channel counts for each library spectrum is also displayed.

Specific information for using GEN4 is included in Appendix B. All ALPHA-M code statements relating to input or storage of standards, or their use in calculations, have been restructured or rewritten to conform with the standards library created with GEN4. Both GEN4 and ALPHA-M can be easily modified to provide for completely different detector libraries; instructions for the changes that must be made are included in Appendix B.

#### 5.4 ALPHA-M INPUT INSTRUCTIONS

Certain control cards are necessary to operate ALPHA-M. Table 1 lists each control variable, its position on the control or option card, and its correct format. Figure 4 illustrates the basic loop structure of ALPHA-M, and figure 5 shows the arrangement of the input card deck for ALPHA-M.

The general control card controls (1) the overall program input-output and (2) the computational limits that apply to all samples to be processed. The usual values for the general control card variables are

TABLE 1. ALPHA-M INPUT INSTRUCTIONS

(General Control Card - 1114, 8A4)

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
M	1-4	14	Number of channels in spectra.
NIT	5-8	14	Maximum number of iterations in least-squares refinement process.
NBA	9-12	I4	<pre>1 = To print library standards. 0 = Not to print library standards.</pre>
NZ	13-16	14	Initial channel for computation.
MF	17-20	I4	Final channel for computation.
NTS	21-24	I4	Fortran logical unit on which the standard nuclide library resides.
NTM	25-28	14	Fortran logical unit on which the sample spectra and background reside.
MU	29-32	I4	Fortran logical unit for print- plots.
ИН	33-36	14	<pre>1 = To print correlation coeffi- cients. 0 = Not to print coefficients.</pre>
IAUX	37-40	14	If IAUX greater than zero, auxili- ary data will be output on Fortran logical unit IAUX for further processing.
IOPT	4 <b>1</b> -44	I4	If IOPT greater than zero, analyti- cal results will be output on Fortran logical unit IOPT for further processing.
FM	45-76	8A4	This is the format (enclosed in parentheses) under which all sample spectra and backgrounds will be read.

TABLE 1 (cont.)

(Sample Control Card - A8, 413, 5F9.4, One Card Per Sample)

Variable	Columns	Format	Doggri nt - o-
variable	COTUME	rormat	Description
XIDT	1-8	8A	Eight character sample identification.
NOPT	9-11	13	Number of processing options (also the number of option cards to read).
NER	12-14	13	<ul> <li>0 = Do not read background for this sample.</li> <li>1 = Read a background spectrum for this sample; also use this background for all subsequent samples until another is read in.</li> </ul>
NBS	15-17	13	<pre>1 = To subtract background perman- ently for this sample (applies to all processing options). 0 = Do not permanently subtract the background for this sample (the background may still be subtract- ed for specified options).</pre>
IABP	18-20	13	1,2,3, or 4 for detector A,B,C. or D.
MS	21-23	13	If greater than zero, the last back- ground spectrum input will be ex- changed with the nuclide standard MS for the purposes of computation. (Actual spectrum in library remains unchanged.) This change is per- manent for duration of the job or until another substitution is made on a subsequent sample.
TB	24-32	F9.4	Counting time (in minutes) for back- ground spectrum.
TSA	33-41	F9.4	Counting time (in minutes) for sample spectrum.
VRED	42-50	F9.4	Volume Reduction Factor (calculated sample activity is divided by this factor).

TABLE 1 (cont.)

## (Sample Control Card, Cont.)

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
DAY	51-59	F9.4	Decay time in days between sample acquisition date and counting date.
VM	60-68	F'9.4	Volume multiplication factor (cal- culated sample activity is multi- plied by this factor).

### (Background Spectrum Cards)

- A set of cards or card images residing on the logical unit specified on the General Control Card and consisting of
  - 1. A 20A4 identifying header card.
  - 2. As many cards or images as required by the format specified on the Format Control Card.

#### (Sample Spectrum Cards)

- A set of cards or card images residing on the logical unit specified on the General Control Card and consisting of
  - 1. A 20A4 identifying header card.
  - 2. As many cards or images as required by the format specified on the Format Control Card.

# [Sample Option Card - 613,3F6.2(2212), a Set of NOPT Cards]

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
N	1-3	13	The number of standard nuclides to use from the library.
NB	4-6	13	<ul><li>1 = To subtract background from sample for this processing option.</li><li>0 = Do not subtract the background.</li></ul>

TABLE 1 (cont.)

(Sample Option Card, Cont.)

<u>Variable</u>	Columns	Format	Description
NW	7-9	13	<pre>1 = For weights based on reciprocal   of the calculated counts/channel. 2 = For weights based on the recip-   rocal of the variance of the cal-   culated counts/channel (requires   that a sample background be   present). 3 = For unit weights1 = For weights based on the   reciprocal of the observed counts/   channel2 = For weights based on the   reciprocal of the variance of the   observed counts/channel (requires   background).</pre>
KT	10-12	13	<pre>2 = For automatic gain and energy   threshold shift compensation. 1 = For automatic gain shift compensation only. 0 = For no compensation1 = For manual compensation -   requires input values of gain and threshold shifts on a card immediately following this option card2 = To base the values of gain and energy threshold shift on the results calculated from a previous sample (The value of QH on this card must be set to a negative value).</pre>
IRD	13-15	13	<pre>0 = For no print-plots. 1 = For print-plots of residuals. 2 = For print-plots of residuals,     calculated and observed spectrum.</pre>
IPRINT	16-18	13	<pre>1 = To print matrices for each   cycle. 0 = For no matrices for each cycle.</pre>
ÕН	19-24	F6.2	Energy offset, in channels or fractions of a channel, between the spectra in the standards library and the sample spectrum.  Leave blank if unknown.

TABLE 1 (cont.)

(Sample Option Card, Cont.)

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
Q	25-30	F6.2	<pre>0 = For no rejection cycle. n.m = To apply a rejection ratio   of n.m. (Refer to 5.4.)</pre>
XMOD	31-36	F6.2	Modifier for weighting scheme. (Refer to 5.4.)
IS (1) IS (2) IS (3) IS (N)	37-38 39-40 41-42 	12 12 12 	The numbers of the "N" library standards selected for analysis.

# (Manual Shift Card - 2F10.4, This Card Required Only if KT = -1)

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
FTT	1-10	F10.4	Value of gain factor to apply.
SHCT	11-20	F10.4	Value (in channels) of the energy threshold shift to apply.

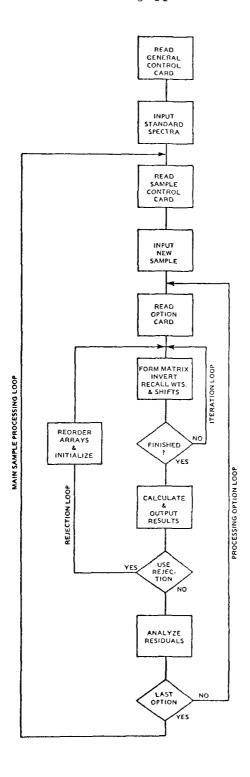


Figure 4. Basic loop structure of ALPHA-M.

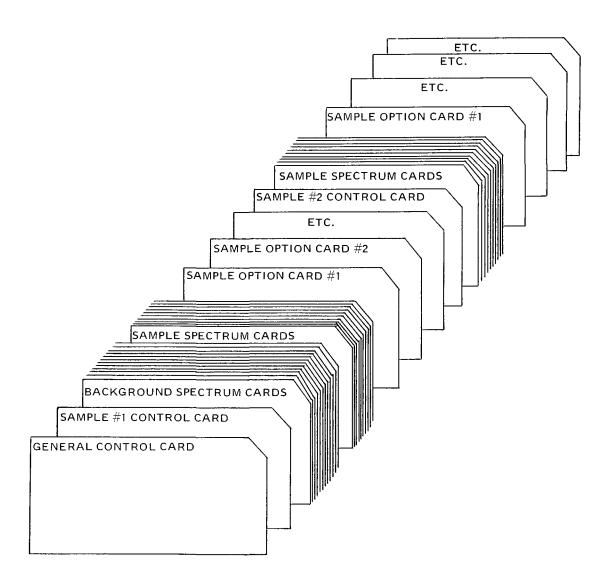


Figure 5. Arrangement of input card deck for the ALPHA-M program.

NIT NBA NZMFNTS MTM UM NHIAUX IOPT FM256 5 0 10 181 11 5 9 0 0 1 (10F7.0).

Since ALPHA-M is set up to use 256 channels of data, the parameter M never changes. Experience has shown that five iterations (NIT) are sufficient to resolve most spectra. ALPHA-M will terminate the run after less than five iterations if the chi-square per degree of freedom (CHDF) falls low enough (<1.2) or if the iterations are diverging rather than converging. The library standards (NBA) are not usually printed because of the large volume of print The selection of the initial channel (NZ) for calculations is arbitrary. Our laboratory selects channel 10 as the first calculation channel--the first nine analyzer channels are empty because pulse discrimination is used to remove the influence of the lead X rays and bremsstrahlung that arise at low energies. Our laboratory selects channel 181 as the final channel for computation (MF) because no radionuclide for which we are analyzing has a gamma ray with an energy above 1.7 MeV. This channel selection option saves CPU time in the calculations, but the limits will vary with the user. Correlations (NH) are not normally requested for routine operation because of the extra print requirements. All data entered into ALPHA-M by our laboratory are punched or stored in the same 10F7.0 format Other users may wish to change this format

The variables NTS, NTM, MU, IAUX, and IOPT all identify Fortran logical units from which or to which the program reads or writes information; they are defined by the system control cards required to execute the program. An example of this setup for an IBM system is given in Appendix A.

For routine processing, the optional printed outputs such as correlation coefficients, library standards, and residual plots are not requested because of the large amount of required print. If a sample analysis appears to be unsatisfactory, these options could be selected on a rerun of the sample to determine the source of the poor performance.

The next card in the control file is the sample control card. This card contains specific information used to properly identify and correct the final calculated activities for the particular sample being analyzed. For a 10-day-old, 3.5-liter water sample that was counted for 4000 seconds to yield a final answer in pCi/l corrected to the actual time of collection, the sample control card might look like:

MV TBTSA VRED DAY NBR NBS IABP MS NOPT XIDT 0 2 66.67 66.67 3.5 10.0 0. TEST1 1 0

For routine processing, the preferred method of accounting for the background is to use a background library standard (Section 6). Therefore, no background is read by ALPHA-M unless overridden by this card using variable NBR (NBR > 0). To enter an individual background for a particular sample, the best method of processing (NBS) is to not subtract the background permanently. Of course, if only one processing option is to be run, permanent subtraction is permissible. However, once a background is permanently subtracted, the original sample spectrum cannot be restored for analysis by another processing option requiring the nonstripped spectrum.

If a "background read" is requested, the background data follows the sample control card in the control file. These data cards consist of a header card identifying the background followed by the background spectrum in the 10F7.0 format. The sample spectrum raw-data cards are the next cards of the control file read by ALPHA-M. These cards have the same arrangement and format as the preceding background data.

After the raw-data cards have been read, ALPHA-M reads the sample option card. ALPHA-M expects as many sample option cards as were specified by variable NOPT on the sample control card. A typical sample card has the following form:

ALPHA-M allows the user to specify how many and which nuclide standards to use for a particular processing option with the variables N and IS(1), IS(2), IS(3), etc. user is reasonably certain of which nuclides are present, those specific nuclides can be called. If the user does not have any information about the nuclides that are present, the entire library can be invoked. By using the rejection coefficient, Q, the program will make two passes on the data -- the first using all requested nuclides and the second eliminating the library standards for those nuclides that had negative activities or error terms larger than the activity found. This rejection technique can achieve the same effect as using a reduced library. The use of the rejection coefficient is further discussed in Section 6. rejection is not required, then a value of 0.0 is entered for variable Q.

The energy offset between library standards and the sample spectrum (QH) is very difficult to determine. Therefore, this variable should be left as zero except for test operations.

Data from this study and from Schonfeld's work¹,² show that selection of automatic gain and threshold shift, KT=2, yields the most accurate results (see Section 6). Selection of the reciprocal of the calculated counts per channel, NW=1, appears to be the most stable weighting scheme. The various weighting options are also fully discussed in Section 6.

If IAUX on the general control card is set for greater than zero, the user can select which, if any, options to write out for residual analysis with the variable IRD on the sample option card. IPRINT allows examination of the calculation matrices for samples that yield poor results or that have received a singular matrix warning on a previous run.

It is strongly suggested that the user select a zero value for XMOD. All analyses in this report were performed for XMOD=0.0. Any suggested change should be made only after an extensive investigation of its effects on the refinement process. XMOD appears in the weighting expression (Y + 1.5 + XMOD) -1 and therefore could have a marked effect on the analytical results.

If the variable KT on the sample option card has been set at -2, a manual shift card must follow the sample option card. The manual shift card tells ALPHA-M the values of gain and threshold shift to apply to the sample spectrum.

# 5.5 ALPHA-M OUTPUT

The output from ALPHA-M is shown in figure 6. The first page of output reflects the information received by ALPHA-M from the general control card. The information records for the library standards requested are also printed on this page, thus allowing the user to see that the proper standards were indeed selected.

Page two of the ALPHA-M output reflects the information on the sample control card. The sample number heading on this and following pages indicates the location of the sample in the stream of samples submitted for analysis. If a background spectrum is entered, it appears on page two before the sample spectrum. The sum of all observed channel counts is calculated and printed for both the background and sample spectra. This can serve as a check for bad data transmittal, if these values are determined in the analyzer before submittal to ALPHA-M.

The fourth page of output reflects the input information from the sample option card. The first results listed from the ALPHA-M calculations are the CHDF, threshold shift, and gain shift values for each iteration, followed by the

GENERAL CONTROL INFORMATION

DATA FORMAT IS (10F8.1)
NUMBER OF CHANNELS IN ANALYZER IS 256
HAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS IS 5
INITIAL CHANNEL FOR COMPUTATION IS 10
FINAL CHANNEL FOR COMPUTATION IS 101
FINAL CHANNEL FOR COMPUTATION IS 101
STANDARD SPECTRA ON FORTRAN LOGICAL UNIT 3
SAMPLE SPECTRA ON FORTRAN LOGICAL UNIT 5
LIBRARY STANDARD SPECTRA WILL NUT BE PRINTED
CORRELATIONS BETWEEN VARIABLES WILL BE PRINTED
AUXILIARY DATA OUTPUT ON FORTRAN LOGICAL UNIT 4
ANALYTICAL RESULTS DUTPUT ON FORTRAN LOGICAL UNIT 2
FORTRAN LOGICAL UNIT FOR PRINT-PLOTS (IF REQUESTED) IS 9

FILE CONTA	AINS DATA FOR GEOM	ETRY TYPE 3.5L WA	TER	NUMBER OF S	TDS 1S 15	NUMBER OF	DETECTORS	15	4
NUCLIDE	HALF-LIFE (DAYS)	CNT-TIME (MINS)	ACT-DET-A	ACT-DET-B	ACT-DET-C	ACT-DET-D			
BACKGRND	*****	66.66667	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0			
144CE-PR	285.0	66.66667	3217.0	3217.0	3217.0	3217.0			
51 CR	27.7	66.66667	4903.0	4903.0	4903.0	4903.0			
1311	8.1	66.66667	4525.0	4525.0	4452 •0	4452.0			
105RU	369.0	66.66667	4151.0	4151.0	4151.0	4151.0			
13405	767.0	66.66667	6941.0	6941.0	6941.0	6941.0			
13705	11100.0	66.66667	3803.0	3833.0	3803.0	3803.0			
952R-NB	65.0	66.66667	14540.0	14540.0	14540.0	14540.0			
5600	70.8	66.66667	7193.0	7193.0	7264.0	7264.0			
54KN	313.0	66.66667	6318.0	6318.0	6318 -0	6318.0			
652N	245.0	66.66667	2538.0	2538.0	2538 .0	2538.0			
60(0	1920.0	66.66667	4630.0	4630.0	4630.0	4630.0			
40 K	*****	66.66667	22250.0	22250.0	22293.0	22 250 -0			
1403A-LA	12.8	66.66667	5950-0	5933-0	6011.0	5994.0			
RADON	0**0****	66.66667	350-0	350.0	350 •0	350.0			

Figure 6. ALPHA-M output.

```
CONTROL INFORMATION .... SAMPLE NUMBER 1
                                                       SAMPLE ID IS: 1-131-50
NUMBER OF PROCESSING OPTIONS IS 1
COUNTING TIME (MINS.) FOR BEGND IS
COUNTING TIME (MINS.) FOR SAMPLE IS
DECAY TIME (DAYS) IS
                       0.0
VOLUME REDUCTION FACTOR IS 3,500
VOLUME MULTIPLICATION FACTOR IS 1.000
SAMPLE TIME/8KGND TIME = FS = 1.000
VALUE OF FS++2 = FX :: 1.000
SAMPLE BACKGROUND WILL BE INPUT AND USED IF SUPTRACTION REQUESTED
PERHANENT BACKGROUND SUBTRACTION NOT REQUESTED
DETECTOR A STANDARDS SELECTED
 TEST EACKGROUND IS LIBRARY STANDARD NUMBER DNF
                                                                                                                            777.5
      4000.0
                      0.0
                                   0.0
                                                0.0
                                                             0.0
                                                                          0.0
                                                                                     190.9
                                                                                                  638 -1
                                                                                                               751.2
       719.2
                    675.6
                                 704.7
                                              732 .6
                                                           779.0
                                                                        781 .6
                                                                                     773.7
                                                                                                  748.9
                                                                                                               728.0
                                                                                                                            736.0
       705.2
                    702.2
                                 668.0
                                              706.5
                                                           713.2
                                                                        554 .B
                                                                                     614.0
                                                                                                  581.2
                                                                                                               583.4
                                                                                                                            579.1
                                                                                                               387.6
       555.1
                    516.9
                                 495.5
                                              491.4
                                                           510.3
                                                                        534.9
                                                                                     494.9
                                                                                                  435.2
                                                                                                                            358.0
                                                                                                               333.2
       337.9
                    332.8
                                 333.9
                                              311.5
                                                           309.7
                                                                        316 -2
                                                                                     324.7
                                                                                                  329.8
                                                                                                                            343.4
       350.7
                    353.1
                                 317.1
                                              290.4
                                                           276.8
                                                                        244.9
                                                                                     249.1
                                                                                                  259.5
                                                                                                               254.7
                                                                                                                            272.9
                                                                                                               179.8
       265.9
                    267.1
                                 244.0
                                              221 -2
                                                           206.0
                                                                        197.6
                                                                                     178.0
                                                                                                  179.9
                                                                                                                            175.1
                                                                                                  148.4
                                                                                                               152.4
       174.5
                    164.7
                                 161.2
                                              168.1
                                                           151.8
                                                                        158.8
                                                                                     157.1
                                                                                                                            155.3
       146.7
                    141.7
                                 141.2
                                              142.3
                                                           136.7
                                                                        134 -2
                                                                                     138.1
                                                                                                  135.0
                                                                                                               132.8
                                                                                                                            124.9
       124.7
                    124.1
                                 125.1
                                              128.5
                                                           114.7
                                                                        112.3
                                                                                     112.5
                                                                                                  115.2
                                                                                                               109.5
                                                                                                                            110.5
                                 103.6
                                              105.1
                                                           106.6
                                                                        102.5
                                                                                     104.8
                                                                                                               110.8
                                                                                                                            108.7
       110.7
                    105.8
                                                                                                  106.1
                                                            93.9
        107.6
                     99.8
                                 101.3
                                               91.2
                                                                         91.1
                                                                                      87.6
                                                                                                   87.3
                                                                                                                82.8
                                                                                                                             86.8
                                  79.9
                                                            79.9
        83.2
                      80.0
                                               72.0
                                                                         70.3
                                                                                      72.6
                                                                                                   75.9
                                                                                                                70.3
                                                                                                                             76 .6
         74.6
                                  80.3
                                               1.03
                                                            90.3
                                                                         93.6
                                                                                      98.3
                                                                                                   95.3
                                                                                                                99.6
                                                                                                                             93.4
                      74.8
         94.9
                                  85.9
                                               75.4
                                                            73.3
                                                                         64.9
                                                                                      57.5
                                                                                                   52.7
                                                                                                                51.5
                      93.9
                                                                                                                             48.9
                                                            46.9
         46.2
                      48.2
                                  45.7
                                               45.3
                                                                         45.0
                                                                                      42.7
                                                                                                   45.8
                                                                                                                44.3
                                                                                                                             45.6
                                  45.3
                                               48.5
                                                            49.9
                                                                         48.3
                                                                                      51.7
                                                                                                   53.0
                                                                                                                56.3
         45.3
                      46.2
                                                                                                                             49.6
                                   45.9
                                               45 -0
                                                            39.3
                                                                         35.7
                                                                                      31.5
         50.7
                      47.4
                                                                                                   37.4
                                                                                                                31.3
                                                                                                                             32.5
         28.5
                      27.6
                                   31.2
                                               28.0
                                                            32.1
                                                                         23.3
                                                                                      26.9
                                                                                                   27.8
                                                                                                                24.0
                                                                                                                             26.9
                                   25.4
                                               24.7
                                                            23.7
                                                                         24.0
                                                                                      22.9
         25.6
                      24.1
                                                                                                   24.8
                                                                                                                25.8
                                                                                                                             24.3
                                                            27.8
                                                                                                   27.9
         23.8
                      26.6
                                   25.8
                                               26.8
                                                                         30.1
                                                                                      26.3
                                                                                                                28.7
                                                                                                                             31.5
                                   28.3
                                               27.3
                                                            28.4
                                                                         27.8
         32.1
                      31.8
                                                                                      26.6
                                                                                                   25.8
                                                                                                                23.4
                                                                                                                             20.7
                                               17.5
                                                            17.4
                                   17.9
                                                                         17.2
                                                                                      17.5
         22.5
                      19.2
                                                                                                   16.8
                                                                                                                15.3
                                                                                                                             17.7
                                   17.1
                                               16.6
                                                            16.3
                                                                         16.8
         16.8
                      16.7
                                                                                      15.8
                                                                                                   16.7
                                                                                                                17.2
                                                                                                                             17.7
                                   18.8
                                                7.3
                                                             0.2
                                                                          0.1
                                                                                       0.0
         18.4
                      16.3
                                                                                                    0.0
                                                                                                                 0.0
                                                                                                                              0.0
                                                مہ ہ
                                                             0 -0
                                                                          0.0
          0.0
                       0.0
                                    0.0
```

Figure 6. ALPHA-M output (cont.)

		/LITER 1-131 4							
1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	o •o	178.2	667.3	772.9	853.1
792.7	669.5	781.8	771 -4	791.8	916.3	945.2	916.8	789.2	845 •0
896.3	739.8	699.6	791 •4	695.1	713.5	709.7	634.6	596.3	669.0
602.0	554.2	527.6	524.3	693.7	675 <b>.</b> 0	829.6	798.8	605.6	480.2
392.3	357.3	293.7	304 <b>.7</b>	332.7	309.7	297.4	368.3	331.6	346.1
335.2	35t.2	205.1	314.9	300.7	236 -8	297.4	229 •7	253.4	304.7
262.1	326.6	268.2	207.6	252.8	207.6	190.8	171.3	170.8	166.9
174.8	171.2	170.4	189 .1	142.0	125.0	140.0	141.7	137.3	138.9
112.2	117.6	134.8	146.0	120.8	150.0	129.8	160.2	113.9	144.5
137.8	134.5	123.5	143.0	108.1	88.5	128.8	101.1	107.9	108.5
107.8	121.1	86.7	104.9	122.9	103.3	127.1	117.2	90.0	95.0
99.1	93.7	105.7	79 -2	95.1	101.6	78.6	7₺.2	94.3	93.9
95.5	81.7	63.6	75.3	61.4	53 •3	65.8	89.6	71.2	59.3
77.6	86.3	71.5	81 -4	76.1	88 -2	86.8	91.2	107.1	92.4
103.1	ε7 <b>.</b> 0	62.5	63.4	76.4	57.3	59.6	48.1	62.3	77.2
43.6	52.2	62.8	45 -7	53.1	39 <b>-</b> 0	39.6	40.8	60 -1	51.9
38.0	37.8	32.0	58.3	53.6	52.8	46.2	41.3	52.4	54.7
56.1	54.7	40.0	41.8	45.6	33 •2	40.0	22 .6	36.0	26.0
36.6	24.0	27.0	20.8	22.4	27.6	30.6	27.6	28.1	33.5
19.û	20.9	22.8	35 .6	34.2	18.5	27.8	27.9	26.1	30.1
24.6	20.9	21.1	32.5	42.1	33.7	26.8	31 -1	27.7	36.0
25.8	3 ₺ • 0	31.5	26 •2	34.1	38 •6	20.2	26.0	27.8	33 •4
4.7	15.5	7.5	12 -0	14.8	14.1	13.4	20.9	22.2	13.5
11.1	18.6	9.5	20 .3	18.2	19.4	5.5	17.8	14 -0	9.0
17.7	9.6	18.7	6.9	1.5	-1 -1	0.3	-2 -0	2.5	-0 -7
2.1 BACKGD SUH=	1.8 37563.	0.8 SAMPLE SUM=	0 <b>-</b> 4 40698 <b>-</b>	0.2	0 -7				

Figure 6. ALPHA-M output (cont.)

```
SAMPLE NUMBER 1
                   ID NO. 1-131-50 ... PROCESSING OPTION NUMBER 1
BACKGROUND WILL NOT BE SUBTRACTED THIS OPTION
WEIGHTS TO BE PASED ON CALCULATED SAMPLE SPECTRUM
WEIGHTS PROPORTIONAL TO RECIPROCAL COUNTS/CHANNEL
REJECTION COEFFICIENT OF 1.00 WILL BE APPLIED
AUTUMATIC CUMPENSATION REQUIRED FOR GAIN AND THRESHOLD SHIFT
NUMBER OF ISOTOPES USED FROM LIBRARY 15 15
THRESHOLD CHARNEL SHIFT BETWEEN STDS AND SAMPLE IS 0.0
LIBRARY STD. NUMBERS, IN ORDER OF DESIRED OUTPUT ARE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
NGRMALIZED RESIDUALS WILL BE PLUTTED
OBSERVED AND CALCULATED SPECTRA WILL BE PLOTTED
MATRIX INFORMATION WILL NOT BE PRINTED
CHDE =
        0.97
               THR SHIFT = 0.0568
                                     GAIN SHIFT = 0.9996
CHDF =
        0.90
               THR SHIFT = 0.0991
                                     GAIN SHIFT = 0.9991
CHDF =
        0.86
               THR SHIFT = 0.1196
                                     GAIN SHIFT = 0.9988
CHDF =
               THR SHIFT = 0.1309
                                     GAIR SHIFT = 0.9986
        0.83
CHDF =
        0.82
               THR SH1FT = 0.1384
                                     GAIN SHIFT = 0.9985
CORRELATIONS
 1
     1.000
     -0.191
             1.000
      0.036
             0.016
                     1.000
      0.055
            -0.025
                    -0.001
                             1.000
     -0.291
           -0.072
                   -0.041
                             0.013
                                    1.000
                             0.341 -0.102
                                            1.000
  6
     0.044
             0.148
                    0.203
             0.026
                    -0.029
                            -0.064 -0.082 -0.049
                                                    1.000
     -0.314
           -0.025
                            -0.057
                                    0.236 -0.276
                                                    0.049
                                                            1.000
     -0.291
                    -0.063
                            -0.182 -0.265 -0.468
                                                    0.070 -0.283
                                                                   1.000
     0.052 -0.051
                    -0.087
                                            0.096
                                                   -0.032
                                                           0.338 -0.794
     -0.150
             0.018
                     0.027
                             0.050
                                    0.334
                                                                           1.000
                                                          -0.012 -0.059 -0.007
     -0.127
             0.083
                     0.057
                             0.134 -0.056
                                            0.113
                                                    0.044
                                                                                  1.000
 11
     -0.437
             0.151
                     0.090
                             0.135
                                    0.176
                                            0.065
                                                    0.125
                                                            0.077 -0.077
                                                                          0.084
                                                                                  -0.187
                                                                                           1.000
 12
                             0.032
                                     0.203 -0.026
                                                    0.200
                                                            0.179 -0.032
                                                                           0.085
                                                                                   0.035
                                                                                           0.141
     -0.592
             0.095
                    -0.004
                                                                                                  1.000
 13
                             0.056
                                    -0.081
                                            0.128
                                                    0.229
                                                            0.120 -0.179
                                                                           0.062
                                                                                   0.105
                                                                                           0.163
                                                                                                  0.327
     -0.631
             0.131
                    -0.104
                                                                                                          1.000
 14
                    -0.350
                            -0.557
                                     0.051
                                           -0.546
                                                    0.092
                                                            0.198
                                                                    0-291
                                                                          -0.049
                                                                                  -0.136
                                                                                           0.031
                                                                                                  0.213
 15
     -0.529
             -0.092
                                                                                                          0.182
                                                                                                                  1.000
                                            0.057 -0.022
                                                          -0.024 -0.037
                             0.207
                                     0.065
                                                                           0.032 -0.015
      0.126 -0.175
                    -0.031
                                                                                           0.017
                                                                                                  -0-143
                                                                                                         -0.116 -0.138
 16
                                                                                                                         1.000
                           -0.317 -0.067 -0.071 -0.040
                                                            0.038
                                                                   0.032 -0.001 -0.002
 17 -0.172
             0.246
                     0.109
                                                                                           0.011
                                                                                                  0.114
                                                                                                          0.116
                                                                                                                 0.192 -0.822
```

Figure 6. ALPHA-M output (cont.)

LIBRARY	Y NU	CLIDE		DECAY	UNCOR	RECTED		DE	CAY CO	RRECTE	D	COEF	FICIEN	τ	ALPHA				
NUMBER	N A1	4 E	A	CTIVIT	Y	STU. E	£R.	ACTIV	ITY	STD.	ERR.	OF V	ARIANCI	E	FAC TOR		LLD		
1	BAC	CKGRND		99.220	8	3.62	55	99.2	8 0 5	з.	6255		3.65		5-1268		11.927	8	
2	140	4 CE-PR	-	29.472	9	12.72	27	-29.4	729	12.	7227	4	3.17		0.5990		41.857	8	
3	5.	1 Cƙ	-	16.197	7	24.56	37	-16.1	977	24 .	5637	15	1.65		0.9160		80.814	7	
4	13	1 I		55.707	4	4.47	88	55.7	074	4.	4788		8 .04		1.1009		14.735	2	
5	100	6 R U		8.346	1	12.81	11	8.3	461	12.	3111	15	3.50		1.3733		42.148	6	
6	13	4 C S		2.516	2	4.14	26	2 . 5	162	4.	1426	16	4 -64		1.6750		13.629	2	
7	131	7 C S		-0.291	1	2.97	36	-0.2	911	2.	9736		* * * •		0.6184		9.783	1	
8	9	5 ZR - N 8		-1.761	1	3.20	02	-1.7	011	3.	2002	18	8.12		0.7197		10.528	6	
9	51	<b>6€</b> 3	-	14.435	3	6.23	61	-14.4	353	5.	2361	4	3.20		1.6821		20.516	7	
10	5	444		3.925	1	4.76	04	3.9	251	4.	7634	12	1.28		1.0588		15.661	8	
11	6	5 ZN		-1.201	4	5.47	45	-1.2	014	5.	3745	49	7.28		0.8121		19.656	2	
12	61	G CD		-1.553	8	2.68	11	-1.5	538	2.	6811	17	2.55		1.0776		8.820	7	
13	4(	C K	-	46.500	3	39.30	06	-46.5	003	39.	3006	8	4.52		0.8725	1	29.298	9	
14	140	0 & A - L A		5.033	9	3.29	90	5.0	339	з.	2990	6	5.53		1.9222		10.853	6	
15	R A :	りいい		2.624	2	4.50	61	2 .6	242	4.	5051	17	1.72		3.4124		14.825	2	
NORMALI	ZEG RE	Augr	S PER	CHANGE	1														
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	-1 -4	-0.3	-0.5	-0.3	1.3	1.3	1.0	-1.3	-0.1
2.4	-0.7	-0.8	0.4	-1.7	-0.0	1.2	0.3	-1.5	0.2	-0.5	-0 -4	-0.3	-0.6	2.1	-1.7	0 -4	0.7	-1.1	0.2
0.9	0.7	-1.5	-0.3	0.7	-0.3	-1.2	1 .2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.7	0 -1	-0.5	1.0	1.0	-0.3	1.7	-1.4	-0.5	0.6
-1.0	1.0	0.0	-1.6	1.2	0.0	0.5	-0 -5	-0.4	-0.4	0.1	0.5	0.7	1.2	-0.2	-1.4	-0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
-0.6	-0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.9	0.8	-0.6	1 .4	8.0-	1.2	0.9	0.6	-0.1	0.9	-0.3	-1.5	1.2	-0.8	-0.1	-0 -1
-0.2	1.1	-1.1	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.6	0.7	-1.3	-0.8	-0.5	-0 -3	0.3	-0.7	0.3	0.9	-0.5	-0.5	0.9	0.6
1.2	0.1	-1.3	0.2	-1.5	-1.3	-0.4	1 -2	0.2	-1.2	0.4	1.0	-0.6	0.2	-0.8	-0.3	-0.7	0.1	0.8	0.3
1.0	-0.2	-1.3	-0.6	0.4	-0.4	0.2	-0 -4	1.1	2.2	-0.5	0.1	1.0	-0 -4	-0.1	-1 .2	-0.8	-0.8	1.2	0 .4
-0.9	-1.0	-1.2	0.9	0.3	0.3	-0.7	-1 .2	-0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	-0.7	-0.5	0.5	-0.3	0.7	-1.6	0.4	-0.7
0 -8																			
****	2 0	0.77		STD.	DEW -				WELLIE	SS =	0 1506		W 11	RTOSIS					
AVERAGE PERCENT												, =100.0		KIU313	) * 2	.5276			
PERCENT	UF NO	3 100 AL	2 011 01	. v 1 31	U.14 -	07.1	2 -	TONA -	7 1 01	,	219UM	-100.0	,						
SAMPLE/	401100	UDITT	EN TO	I TODI	T 05/2	1 / 76 1	5 - 2 3 - 1	8											
JABLE (	UPILUN	PK 1 1 1	CM ID	AUF! A	. 0 3/2	/ / / 1	1 . 1												

Figure 6. ALPHA-M output (cont.)

```
SAMPLE NUMBER 1
                    ID NO. I-131-50 ... PROCESSING OPTION NUMBER I
BACKGROUND WILL NOT BE SUBTRACTED THIS OPTION
WEIGHTS TO BE BASED ON CALCULATED SAMPLE SPECTRUM
WEIGHTS PROPORTIONAL TO RECIPROCAL COUNTS/CHANNEL
REJECTION COEFFICIENT OF 1.00 HAS BEEN APPLIED
AUTOMATIC COMPENSATION REQUIRED FOR GAIN AND IMPRESHOLD SHIFT
NUMBER OF ISOTOPES USED FROM LIBRARY IS 3
THRESHOLD CHANNEL SHIFT BETWEEN STOS AND SAMPLE IS 0.0
LIBRARY STD. NUMBERS, IN ORDER OF DESIRED DUTPUT ARE 1 4 14
NORMALIZED RESIDUALS WILL BE PLOTTED
DBSERVED AND CALCULATED SPECTRA WILL BE PLOTTED
MATRIX INFORMATION WILL NOT BE PRINTED
CHDF =
         1.01
                THR SHIFT = 0.0155
                                       GAIN SHIFT = 1.0000
CHDF =
         0.96
                THR SHIFT # 0.0290
                                       GAIN SHIFT = 0.9999
CHDF =
         0.95
                THR SHIFT = 0.0358
                                       GAIN SHIFT = 0.9997
CHDF =
         0.94
                THR SHIFT = 0.0395
                                       GAIN SHIFT = 0.9997
CHDF =
        0.93
                THR SHIFT = 0.0420
                                       GAIN SHIFT = 0.9996
CORRELATIONS
     1.000
     -0.425
              1.000
  3 -0.816
              0.120
                      1.000
  4 -0.006
              0.140
                     -0.043
                              1.000
  5 -0.031 -0.211
                      0.055 -0.811
                                      1.000
 LIBRARY
           NUCLIDE
                           DECAY UNCORRECTED
                                                      DECAY CORRECTED
                                                                             COEFFICIENT
                                                                                             ALPHA
 NUMBER
           NAME
                         ACTIVITY
                                      STD. ERR.
                                                   ACTIVITY
                                                                 STD. ERR.
                                                                             OF VARIANCE
                                                                                             FACTOR
                                                                                                          LLD
           BACKGRND
                                                                  1 -5517
    1
                          96.9487
                                        1.5517
                                                    96.9487
                                                                                 1.60
                                                                                             1.9363
                                                                                                          5.1051
           131I
                          57.3890
                                        3.5928
                                                    57.3890
                                                                  3.5928
                                                                                 6.26
                                                                                             0.7793
                                                                                                         11.8203
   14
           1408A-LA
                          3.6308
                                        2.8904
                                                     3.6308
                                                                   2.8934
                                                                                79.61
                                                                                             1.4861
                                                                                                          9.5094
NORMALIZED RESIDUALS PER CHANNEL
   0.0
        0.0
               0.0
                     0.0
                            0.0
                                  0.0
                                        0.0
                                              0.0
                                                    0.0
                                                          0.2
                                                                0.3
                                                                      -2.0
                                                                            -0.3
                                                                                  -1.2
                                                                                        -1.7
                                                                                               0.9
                                                                                                     1.4
                                                                                                           1.2 -1.3
                                                                                                                        0.2
   2.7
        -0.9
              -0.8
                     0.7
                           -1.7
                                  0.1
                                        1.3
                                              0.3
                                                   -1.4
                                                          0.4
                                                                -0 -4
                                                                      -0 .4
                                                                            -0.5
                                                                                  -0.7
                                                                                         2.5
                                                                                              -1 .4
                                                                                                     0.9
                                                                                                           0.7
                                                                                                                -1.4
                                                                                                                        0.0
                           0.9
                                 -0.2
                                       -1.1
                                              1.4
                                                   -0.1
                                                         -0.1
                                                                -0.7
                                                                      0.0
                                                                            -0.7
                                                                                   0.9
                                                                                         1.0
   0.8
         0.8
              -1.5
                    -0.3
                                                                                              -0.3
                                                                                                     2 - 2
                                                                                                          -1 .2
                                                                                                                -0.0
                                                                                                                        1.3
                                                         -0.4
                                                                0.3
                                  0.1
                                        0.5
                                             -0.5
                                                   -0.4
                                                                      0 -4
                                                                            0.5
  -0.3
         1.9
               0.6
                    -1.2
                           1.6
                                                                                  1.1
                                                                                        -0.6
                                                                                              -1 -7
                                                                                                    -0.9
                                                                                                          -0.4
                                                                                                                -0.8
                                                                                                                       -0.9
                                                                0.9
                          -0.9
                                 1.0
                                       -0.4
                                                   -0.7
                                                                      0 -8
                                                                            0.0
                                                                                        -0.3
  -2.0
        -1.5
               -0.4
                     0.2
                                              1.6
                                                          1.3
                                                                                  1.0
                                                                                              -1 .4
                                                                                                     1.2
                                                                                                          -0.7
                                                                                                                 0.0
                                                                                                                        0.0
  -0.0
              -1.0
                     0.1
                           1.3
                                  0.2
                                        1.6
                                              0.9
                                                   -1.2
                                                         -0.8
                                                                -0.4
                                                                      -0.3
                                                                             0.4
                                                                                  -0.7
                                                                                         0.2
                                                                                               0.9
         1.2
                                                                                                    -0.5
                                                                                                          -0.5
                                                                                                                 1.0
                                                                                                                        0.6
                           -1.3
                                 -1.4
                                       -0.4
                                              1 -2
                                                    0.2
                                                         -1.2
                                                                0.3
                                                                      1.0
                                                                            -0.6
                                                                                   0.2
                                                                                        -0.9
                                                                                              -0.3
         0.2
                     0.2
                                                                                                    -0.7
   1.3
              -1.1
                                                                                                          -0.1
                                                                                                                 0.6
                                                                                                                        0.1
                                 -0.5
                                            -0 .4
                                                    1.1
                                                          2.6
                                                               -0.3
                                                                      0.3
                                                                            1.4
                                                                                 -0.2
                           0.3
                                        0.2
                                                                                         0 - 2
                                                                                             -0.9
                                                                                                    -0.6
   0.7
        -0.4
               -1.5
                    -0.8
                                                                                                          -0.7
                                                                                                                 1.5
                                                                                                                        0.6
                                                          0.6
                                                                           -0.5
                                             -1.0
                                                   -0.2
                                                                0.6
                                                                      0.8
                                                                                 -0.2
  -0.7
        -0.9
              -1.2
                     1.0
                            0.5
                                  0.5
                                       -0.5
                                                                                         0.7
                                                                                              -0 -2
                                                                                                     1.0
                                                                                                          -1.5
                                                                                                                 0.6
                                                                                                                       -0-6
   1.1
                                                       SKEHNESS =
                           STD. DEV. = 0.9547
                                                                     0.3874
                                                                                     KURTOSIS = 2.6775
AVERAGE = 0.0129
PERCENT OF RESIDUALS UNDER 1 SIGMA = 66.9
                                               2 SIGHA = 95.9
                                                                  3 SIGNA =100.0
SAMPLE/OPTION WRITTEN TO LOPT AT 05/21/76 15:31:22
• • • * • • ALPHA-M NORMAL TERMINATION • • • • • •
```

Figure 6. ALPHA-M output (cont.)

correlation coefficients. The values of the correlation coefficients reflect the interactions of the nuclides in the matrix inversion calculations. This correlation table is read by the row-column method used for determinants. The correlation between nuclides 6 and 10 is given in row 10, column 6. Correlation values consistently greater than 0.6 indicate that the two nuclides in question may interfere with each other in the analysis and therefore may weaken the least-squares model used by ALPHA-M. A discussion of this problem and possible solutions are included in Section 6.

The next results printed are the actual analytical results determined by ALPHA-M. The library number of the particular nuclide is written in the first column and the nuclide name is written in column 2. The two columns designated as DECAY UNCORRECTED contain the nuclide activity and standard error not corrected for decay. This uncorrected activity value is important for those radionuclides having short half-lives. If a sample was collected more than four half-lives before analysis, the uncorrected activity may show a value below the lower limit of detection for that nuclide. In such a case, the uncorrected activity value will indicate that the large results created by decay corrections are meaningless. In addition, the DECAY UNCORRECTED results should always be used in any statistical evaluation of program performance. This situation also is reflected in the LLD values found in the last column of results: these LLD values are corrected for decay.

The next double column is labeled DECAY CORRECTED and contains those nuclide activities and standard errors which have been corrected for decay. The coefficient of variance for a particular nuclide appears in column 5. This quantity is calculated by dividing the standard error of a particular nuclide by its calculated activity and multiplying by 100; this quantity will reflect the relative precision of the analysis.

After the analytical results, ALPHA-M prints out the standardized residuals. These residuals are the channel-by-channel difference between the observed and calculated values divided by the Poisson standard deviation of the observed value for a specified channel. ALPHA-M provides some descriptive statistics for these residuals. The average value of the residual should be zero in the ideal case and close to zero in all cases. The standard deviation should approximate the CHDF value, and the skewness should fall between -0.464 and +0.464 for 150 data points. The value of kurtosis should range between 3.65 and 2.45 for 150 data points. The suspicious channels tabulated at the end of the printout are those channels lying outside a three-standard-deviation band surrounding the residual mean. These suspicious channels should be observed closely over a

period of time to test the frequency with which certain channels appear. The recurrence of particular channels could indicate the presence of a nuclide in the samples for which there is no standard in the library.

For the printout in figure 6, ALPHA-M was requested to apply a rejection coefficient of 1.0 to the analysis results obtained by using the full set of library standards. Those library members selected for the second pass had contributions with standard errors that were smaller than the calculated activity on the first pass. The output for the second pass follows the same format as the first. The data from this second analysis should be an improvement in the analytical results for those nuclides used for the second determination since the number of library members is reduced. However, some very imprecise but real measurements may be rejected by this process. This is discussed more fully in Section 6.

#### 5.6 REFERENCES

- 1. Schonfeld, E. ALPHA A Computer Program for the Determination of Radioisotopes by Least-Squares Resolution of the Gamma-Ray Spectra, Nucl. Instrum. Methods, 42: 213-218, 1966.
- 2. Schonfeld, E. ALPHA-M An Improved Computer Program for Determining Radioisotopes by Least-Squares Resolution of the Gamma-Ray Spectra, Nucl. Instrum. Methods, 52: 177, 1967.
- 3. Anscombe, F. J., and J. W. Tukey, The Examination and Analysis of Residuals, Technometrics, 5: 141-160, 1963.
- 4. Wooding, W. M. The Computation and Use of Residuals in the Analysis of Experimental Data, J. Qual. Tech., 1: 175-188, 1969.
- 5. Pasternack, B., and A. Luizzi, Patterns in Residuals: A Test for Regression Model Adequacy in Radionuclide Assay, Technometrics, 7: 603, 1965.
- 6. Scheffe, H. The Analysis of Variance, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1959, Chapter 4.
- 7. Bennett, C. A., and H. L. Franklin, Statistical Analysis in Chemistry and the Chemical Industry, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1954, Chapter 6.
- 8. Altshuler, B., and B. Pasternack, Statistical Measures of the Lower Limit of Detection of a Radioactivity Counter, Health Phys., 9: 293-298, 1963.

- 9. Pasternack, B., and N. H. Harley, Detection Limits for Radionuclides in the Analysis of Multicomponent Gamma-Ray Spectrometer Data. Nucl. Instrum. Methods, 91: 533-540, 1971.
- 10. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, HASL-300 Procedures Manual, Health and Safety Laboratory, New York, 1972.

#### SECTION 6

#### EVALUATION OF ALPHA-M

#### 6.1 GENERAL

The performance of ALPHA-M depends on the properties of the standard spectra, the properties of the sample spectra, and the program processing options chosen. Summarizing this performance and resolving anomalous results during initial program installation and later operation require both some radiochemical and statistical expertise.

This section provides results to guide ALPHA-M users in their selection of program processing options. Methods also are presented for examining the standard libraries to determine their performance capabilities and for monitoring actual analytical results to test for anomalous values.

#### 6.2 PROGRAM PROCESSING OPTIONS

ALPHA-M offers a large variety of options for sample analysis. The following decisions must be made before processing:

- Whether background is to be (a) stripped (either by the analyzer or the program) from sample spectra or (b) included as a library standard.
- 2. Whether (a) both gain and threshold shift, (b) gain shift alone, or (c) no shift is to be applied to the sample spectra.
- 3. Whether the weighting scheme to be applied in the refinement process should be (a) reciprocal of the observed counts, Y<sub>0</sub><sup>-1</sup>, (b) reciprocal of the calculated counts, Y<sub>0</sub><sup>-1</sup>, (c) reciprocal of the observed counts plus background, DY<sub>0</sub><sup>-1</sup>, (d) reciprocal of the calculated counts plus background, DY<sub>0</sub><sup>-1</sup>, or (e) unity weights.

These choices lead to 30 different methods for analyzing sample spectra. The number of options can be reduced by eliminating the obviously poorer and theoretically unsound weighting schemes. Theory suggests that the weights should equal the reciprocals of the variances of the data being fitted.

All weights based on observed counts should be disregarded for environmental work because of the large relative variability of counting statistics at low counting rates.

Also, unity weights should not be selected because unity in no way represents the variance of the data being fitted. Elimination of these weighting schemes reduces the possible processing options to 12.

If the sample spectra are stripped of background, simple weighting by  $Y^{-1}$  does not properly estimate the variance of the data points. Similarly, using  $DY_c^{-1}$  without stripping adds an extra background to the weights so that again the theoretical variance is not estimated.

Therefore, we are left with the choice of using (1) background stripping and the DY<sub>0</sub>-1 weighting scheme or (2) background as a library standard and the Y-1 weighting These options are the only two weighting schemes that are compatible with theory. Of course, the shifting options have not been considered. To determine superiority among the remaining options, the program SIMSPEC (Appendix C) was used to simulate sample spectra for each of 12 different nuclides. Six spectra were created for each nuclide at an activity level of 50 pCi/l and were analyzed using the remaining options. The average absolute percent error for each nuclide appears in table 2. These values are all somewhat high because the variances of the simulated spectra are not equal to the mean counts, but rather to twice the mean counts.

There is little difference between the two weighting options. However, in 9 of 12 cases, compensating for background by using a library standard gave a slightly smaller error. Treating the background as a library standard has the advantage that overall changes in background level are better compensated for in the processing.

Gain shifting is generally defined as the situation in which the energy zero intercept remains unchanged while the rest of the spectrum channel contents are shifted up or down in energy in a multiplicative fashion. Threshold shifting, however, is the translation of the entire spectrum along the energy axis in an additive fashion. For NaI scintillation spectra, normal gain shifts are usually cited as being less than 3 percent and threshold shifts are usually less than 1.5 channels. Note that the factors known as gain and threshold shifts are often merely components of a single effect produced by the variability of the detectorelectronics package.

The gain and threshold shift procedure in ALPHA-M is based on an estimate of the derivative of the true spectrum obtained by differencing the observed spectrum.<sup>2</sup> This estimate, scaled in two different ways, is used to create two additional independent variables in the regression

TABLE 2. AVERAGE PERCENT ERROR WITH DIFFERENT PROCESSING OPTIONS OF TABLE 2.

	Nuclide (50 pCi/ℓ)											
Option	144Ce	51Cr	131 I	106Ru	5 8 CO	13+Cs	137CS	95Zr	54Mn	65Zn	60C0	140Ba
Strip DYC1												
Gain-threshold shift	17.5	24.7	7.5	30.7	17.4	6.3	4.1	12.8	6.3	7.6	5.3	10.4
Strip DYC1												
Gain shift only	27.4	33.4	7.1	28.8	19.2	6.2	4.3	12.7	3.6	6.9	5.3	10.4
Library BKG Y-1												
Gain-threshold snift	15.7	31.6	6.4	24.8	14.6	6.5	5.7	11.9	5.0	6.9	5.8	11.3
Library BKG Yc1		,										
Gain shift only	24.2	28.5	7.1	27.9	14.4	6.7	5.3	11.3	3.2	6.8	6.1	10.6

$${}^{\circ}\text{XError} = \left| \begin{array}{c} \underline{\text{Known-Found}} \\ \underline{\text{Known}} \end{array} \right| \times 100$$

equation. Because this estimate is subject to the counting fluctuations in the observed spectrum, these new independent variables may not match the effects of the gain and threshold shift very well.

Schonfeld tested the gain and threshold shift algorithms. on samples having activities well above environmental levels and showed that dramatic improvements in analytical results were obtained. Samples with environmental levels of activity were not tested.

Before evaluating any translational effect, such as threshold shifting in environmental spectra, one must determine the degree of accuracy with which the position of any peak can be determined. For a photopeak such as the 795.8-keV peak of 134Cs (see the standards library in Appendix D), one may apply a least-squares Gaussian fitting process using the channel numbers and contents describing the peak to determine its position quite accurately.<sup>3</sup>

If (1) the contents of the photopeak channel and the contents of the two or three channels immediately below it are reduced by twice the square root of their contents, (2) the contents of the two or three channels above the photopeak are increased similarly, and (3) these values are then refit to a Gaussian, the exact position of the peak is shifted upfield by a small amount. If the process is reversed, the photopeak will be shifted downfield by a small amount. Thus, a small uncertainty in the position of any peak will exist because of counting statistics alone. This effect will be much more pronounced at environmental levels of activity than at levels such as those used by Schonfeld because the peaks are not as well defined.

Table 3 illustrates the peak position error obtained by the above process for various photopeaks in the standards library. The average positional error is quite small (about 0.24 channel), but the errors range from 0.09 to 0.47 channel. Obviously, any threshold shift less than 0.50 channel will be difficult to detect.

If the channel and energy data in table 3 are fitted to a straight line, the estimated gain is 11.32 keV per channel. The energy error associated with the photopeaks in table 3 is shown in figure 7. Arguments similar to the above may be used to indicate that system gain is uncertain to a degree roughly equal to the expected gain shifts.

Shifts due to counting statistics or detector-electronics effects do occur, and thus the question of whether ALPHA-M can compensate for these shifts must be considered. To determine this, sample spectra consisting of a standard background plus nine nuclides, each at an activity level of

TABLE 3. PHOTOPEAK POSITIONS, ERRORS, AND ENERGIES

Nuclide	Energy (keV)	Peak Channel	Error Range (Chnls)		
106Ru	511.8 622.1	53.15 63.35	0.15 0.32		
58CO	511.0 810.6	52.89 80.09	0.33 0.24		
134Cs	604.7 795.8	61,25 77 <sub>-</sub> 74	0.19 0.29		
60CO	1173.0 1332.0	112.22 125.92	0.32 0.47		
140Ba	487.0 815.8 1596.0	50.94 80.81 148.20	0.09 0.23 0.25		
4 0 K	1460.8	136.25	0.44		
65Zn	1115.5	107.02	0.27		
54Mn	834.8	82.49	0.15		
95Zr	756.7	75.69	0.18		
137 <sub>CS</sub>	661.6	66.88	0.11		
51Cr	320.1	34.34	0.13		
131I	364.5	38.90	0.12		

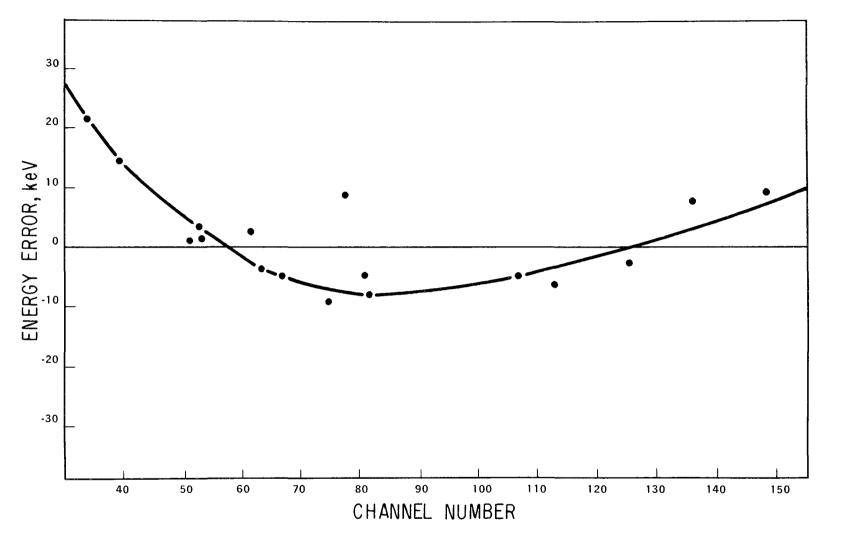


Figure 7. Energy error vs. photopeak position.

10 pCi/l, were generated and randomized six separate times using SIMSPEC. The replicates were subjected to an ALPHA-M analysis with no shifting, after being shifted upfield by 1.5 percent and then after being shifted downfield by 1.5 percent. The results are shown in table 4. Because of the very high percent error at this low activity level and because of the number of components, any systematic effects are hopelessly masked. However, a gain shift of 1.5 percent, which corresponds to a positional shift of about 1.0 channel for the 137Cs standard, does not move the average percent error outside the range observed with no shift.

Most threshold and gain shifts, as reported by ALPHA-M, are less than the calculated average error in photopeak positioning. For example, in a set of 400 spectra made by SIMSPEC with no shifts imposed, the average gain factor (1.000) and threshold shift (-0.23) are very close to ideal values determined earlier. This result indicates no inherent instability in the gain or threshold shift algorithm. Any apparent increase in analytical accuracy deriving from the application of automatic shifting may be due less to the actual shifting than to the use of this translational degree of freedom in accounting for the slight variations caused by counting statistics.

Since there is no evidence that it is detrimental to the final analytical results, use of the gain and threshold shift option may be worthwhile. The activity levels at which gain and threshold shifts can yield marked improvements in results have not been determined, but the routine use of shifting may have shifting invoked when these levels are indeed present in a sample.

Therefore, a summary of processing options can be recommended for routine use:

- 1. Compensate for background with a background library standard.
- 2. Use  $Y_c^{-1}$  as the weighting scheme.
- 3. Allow automatic compensation for gain and threshold shifts.

#### 6.3 LIBRARY STANDARDS

After the program processing options are fixed, the performance of ALPHA-M will depend primarily on the library standards created for use with the least-squares process in spectra fitting. The primary consideration in creating a library of standards for use over a relatively long period of time is the stability of the spectrometer system. As far

TABLE 4. GAIN SHIFT EFFECTS NUCLIDE ACTIVITIES 10 pci/LITER

	-1.5% Shift	No Shift	+1.5% Shift							
	Weights based on $(Y_C)^{-1}$									
Nuclide	%E°	%E	%E							
131 <u>T</u> 134 Cs 137 Cs	89.0 54.9 60.4	70.0 66.0 57.2	68.1 68.7 57.3							
54Mn 60Co 58Co	68.7 87.6 146.0	53.0 60.0 83.7	64.6 58.0 69.2							
140Ba 106Ku 95Zr	77.0 153.0 140.0	85.7 105.0 138.0	82.9 1∠8.0 133.0							
	Wei	ghts based on (D	Y <sub>C</sub> ) -1							
131 I 134 Cs 137 Cs 54 Mn 60 Co 58 Co 140 Ba 106 Ru 95 Zr	88.3 53.7 61.0 62.7 54.2 148.0 75.0 151.0	70.0 66.0 57.2 53.0 60.0 83.7 85.7 105.0	73.6 67.8 55.3 63.7 55.6 88.3 88.9 144.0							

 $^{\circ}$ %E = % Error =  $\frac{\text{Known-Found}}{\text{Known}}$  X100

as possible, all standards and sample spectra must be determined under an identical set of experimental conditions.

Factors such as system gain, linearity, and counting geometry must be maintained through rigorous quality control procedures. Changes in the counting system require restandardization followed by a reevaluation of the library.

The selection of members for the standard library for a particular analysis has a great deal to do with the performance of ALPHA-M. Therefore, after the library is created, the relationships among members must be determined. The first step in this process is to analyze a background spectrum using the full library. When the run is made, the correlation coefficients should be printed out as in table 5. These correlations reflect the interference or interaction of nuclides in the least-squares calculations. These coefficients are calculated from the inverted matrix from ALPHA-M and are equal to

$$\frac{A_{ij}^{-1}}{(A_{ii}^{-1})^{\frac{1}{2}}},$$
(7)

where  $\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{i},\mathbf{j}}$  represents the matrix elements.

In least-squares analysis, the independent variables ideally should be mutually orthogonal; where this is not the case, the least-squares model will be weakened by interference in the process of refinement and greater inaccuracies will be included in the final results.

A survey of the correlation coefficients will indicate possible interfering pairs by showing values of greater than 0.6. High correlations may occur occasionally because of large fluctuations in counting statistics; but in general, the correlation matrix from a background sample will present a definite pattern. The analyses shown in table 6 were made during the course of this study using the standard library included in Appendix D. Examination of the correlation matrix will indicate possible sources of poor analytical performance among the selected standards.

These studies should be followed by analysis of gamma-ray spectra of composite samples containing combinations of the standard library radionuclides in known amounts. Satisfactory analytical results are a function of the criteria used by the analyst. One set of criteria for water samples has been set up by the Environmental Protection Agency in its gamma-in-water crosscheck program. The one

6-10

TABLE 5. CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS FOR STANDARD NUCLIDE LIBRARY

	Background	144Ce	51 <sub>Cr</sub>	131 <sub>I</sub>	<sup>106</sup> Ru	<sup>134</sup> Св	137 <sub>Cs</sub>	<sup>95</sup> Zr	<sup>5 8</sup> Co	54Mn	<sup>6 5</sup> Zn	6 º Co	• º K	140 <sub>Ba</sub>	Radon	Gain	Threshold
Background	1.000																
144Ce	-0.191	1.000															
<sup>51</sup> Cr	0.036	0.016	1.000														
1311	0.055	-0.025	-0.001	1.000													
106 <sub>Ru</sub>	~0.291	-0.072	-0.041	0.013	1.000												
134Cs	0.044	0.148	0.203	0.341	-0.102	1.000											
137 <sub>Cs</sub>	-0.314	0.026	-0.029	-0.004	-0.082		1.000										
9 5 Zr	-0.291	-0.025	-0.063	-0.057	0.236	-0.276	0.049	1.000			;						
5 8 Co	0.052	-0.051	-0.087	-0.182	-0.265	-0.468	0.070	-0.283	1.000		:						
5 4Mn	-0.150	0.018	0.027	0.050	0.334	0.096	-0.032	0.338	-0.794	1.000							
6 5 Z n	-0.127	0.083	0.057	0.134	-0.056	0.113	0.044	-0.012	-0.059	-0.007	1.000						
6 °Со	-0.437	0.151	0.090	0.135	0.176	0.065	0.125	0.077	-0.077	0.084	-0.187	1.000					
<sup>6</sup> 0 K	-0.592	0.095	-0.004	0.032	0.203		0.200	0.179		0.085	0.035	0.141	1.000				
1 = 0 Ba	-0.631	0.131	-0.104	0.056	-0.081	0.128	0.229	0.120	-0.179	0.062	0.105	0.163	0.327	1.000			
Radon	-0.529	-0.092	-0.350		0.051	-0.546	0.092	0.198	0.291	-0.049		0.031	0.213	0.182	1.000		
Gain	0.126	-0.175	-0.031	0.207	0.065	0.057	-0.022	-0.024	-0.037	0.032		0.017	-0.143	ł	-0.138	1.000	
Threshold	-0.172	0.246	0.109		-0.067	-0.071		0.008	0.032	-0.001	-0.002	0.011	0.114	l	1	İ	

TABLE 6. OCCURRENCES OF HIGH CORRELATIONS IN A SET OF 132 ANALYSES

Correlated Pair	No. of Occurrences	% of Total
54Mn-58Co	131	99.2
134Cs-95Zr-Nb	30	22.7
58CO-106 Ru	9	6.8
58Co-95Zr-Nb	2	1.5
131I-51Cr	2	1.5
106 Ru-54 Mn	2	1.5
4 0K - 6 0CO	2	1.5
134Cs-106Ru	1	0.8
134 <sub>CS</sub> -58 <sub>CO</sub>	1	0.8
137 <sub>CS-106Ru</sub>	1	0.8
95Zr-Nb106Ru	1	0.8
65Zn-60CO	1	0.8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>o</sup>Correlations between certain nuclides can be increased to importance on occasion, if large fluctuations in background or counting statistics occur.

standard deviation limit is 5 pCi/l, if the activity is less than 100 pCi/l, or 5 percent, if the activity is greater than 100 pCi/l. It is true that these limits are established only for the case of a single nuclide; however, cases in which several nuclides are present are so complex that these values are used as a reasonable approximation. Analytical results for a composite are given in table 7; these results correspond very closely to the known values.

Selected single nuclide spectra can be analyzed for those nuclides having interference problems or those nuclides quantified inadequately in the composite samples such as the 106Ru value for detector D in table 7. Poor performance with the individual nuclide spectra indicates possible problems with particular standard spectra. After all analytical problems are solved using known samples, the standards may be more fully evaluated for the type of analytical performance that may be expected in routine operation of the program.

The next step in testing the standard library is to examine the analytical results from the analysis of a large number of background spectra. Statistical fluctuations of the background counting rate should lead to a distribution of analytical results for each radionuclide in the standard library. Table 8 shows the distributions resulting from the analysis of 23 such background spectra. The library used with ALPHA-M to determine these values is not the one listed in Appendix D.

Ideally, all the radionuclides in the library should show a distribution with a mean value not significantly different from zero. A departure from zero could have several possible causes such as contamination of the shield, insufficient spectrometer stability, or uncompensated radon fluctuations in the counting room. All these factors could result in a larger background variability than that allowed from counting statistics only.

Overall, the agreement is good except for the isotopes <sup>134</sup>Cs, <sup>58</sup>Co, and <sup>54</sup>Mn. What nonideal properties of real data cause these discrepancies is an important question. An obvious contributor to the <sup>58</sup>Co-<sup>54</sup>Mn anomalies is the correlation shown in table 6. Figure 8 better illustrates this correlation in action with the real analytical results. The anomalous <sup>134</sup>Cs, <sup>58</sup>Co, and <sup>54</sup>Mn results may also be related to the fact that these isotopes have, as shown later in this section, the lowest usable fractions in the library.

Radon and its daughter products present the most difficult problems in the ALPHA-M data analysis technique. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the improvement that can be made in analytical results by including a simple radon standard

TABLE 7. ANALYTICAL RESULTS FROM COMPOSITE ANALYSIS

	Known	Found (pCi/l)b							
Nuclide	(pCi/l)	Det A	Det B	Det C	Det D				
131]	67±15	69±7	66 ±6	61±6	65±6				
103-106Ru	92±15	97±26	110 ±24	89±25	140 ±24				
134CS	95 ±15	106 ±8	105±6	101±7	95 ± <b>7</b>				
137CS	130±20	113±7	110±6	113 ±7	125 ±7				
95Zr-Nb	269±40	249±9	263±8	251±8	242±8				
54Mn	37±15	50±7	34±6	40±6	38±10				
65Zn	83±15	65±12	67±11	70±12	74 ±11				
60CO	102±15	97±15	95±5	96±5	91±5				
140Ba-La	76±15	69±6	<b>7</b> 2±5	66±5	<b>7</b> 3±5				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>q</sup>Amount added to the composite with the 3-sigma error as allowed by the criteria: <100 pCi/ $\ell$  activity = 1 $\sigma$  = 5 pCi/ $\ell$  >100 pCi/ $\ell$  activity = 1 $\sigma$  = 5%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Result reported by ALPHA-M with the program standard error.

TABLE 8. EXPERIMENTAL VALUES DIVIDED BY STANDARD ERROR FOR 23 BACKGROUND SPECTRA

144Ce	51Cr	1317	106Ru	58C0	134Cs	
-7*°	*	*	*	*	*	
-6*	*	*	*	*	*	
<b>-5</b> *	*	*	*	*	<b>*1</b>	
-4*	*	*	*	<b>*</b> 15	<b>*</b> 9	
~3*	*	*4	*6	*7	<b>*</b> 6	
-2*0	*00	<b>*</b> 36 <b>7</b>	*	*1113	*236 <b>7</b>	
-1*0116	*3	*134	*12568	*239	<b>*</b> 5	
-0*13567	<b>*</b> 1355789	*25 <b>79</b>	<b>*</b> 36 <b>79</b>	<b>*</b> 235	<b>*</b> 366	
0×1123334556 <b>7</b> 9	¥26678	₹0358 <b>9</b>	*012346	¥57889	<b>∓</b> 59	
1*6	<b>*1</b> 22	<b>*</b> 69	*0123	*0111	<b>*1</b> 89	
2*	*11346	*026	*02	*7	*	
3*	*	<b>*</b> 7	<b>*</b> 8	*	*	
4*	*	*	*	*	*	
5*	*	*	*	*	<b>*</b> 68	
6*	*	*1	*	*	*	
7*	*	*	*	*	<b>*1</b> 3	
137Cs	95Zr-Nb	5◆Mn	65Zn	60C0	40 K	1 4 0 Bq
-7*	*	*	*	*	*	*
-6*	*	*	*	*	*	*
-5*	*	*	*	*	*	*
-4*	*	*	*	*	*	*
- 3*	*	*	*	*	*	*
-2*346	*42	*	*4	<b>*</b> 68	*00 <b>1</b> 5	*1
-1*023559	<b>*017</b>	*01278	*1335	*033	<b>*</b> 6	*025
- <u>0</u> *12358	<u>*</u> 045	<u>*</u> 35	<u>*</u> 57	<u>*</u> 11246669	<u>*</u> 013789	<u>*</u> 0133679
0 <b>*1</b> 266	*0123556 <b>77</b>	*0222 <b>3357</b>	¥124 <b>7</b> 99	<b>*12368</b>	*2334579	<b>*</b> 0 <b>11</b> 2445689
1*05673	*012348	*134	<b>*</b> 05557	*1358	*1258	*38
2*	*	<b>*</b> 358	*01124	*0	<b>*</b> 5	*
3*	*	*29	*	*	*	*
4*	*	*	*	*	*	*
5*	*	*	*	*	*	*
6*	*	*	*	*	*	*
7*	*	*	*	l *	*	*

The values are represented by two digits, the integer part and the first decimal. The digit to the left of the asterisk, shown only in the leftmost column, gives the integer part. Each digit on the right of the asterisk is the decimal part of one of the values. For example, entries for 5°Co on the -1 row are -1.2, -1.3, and -1.9.

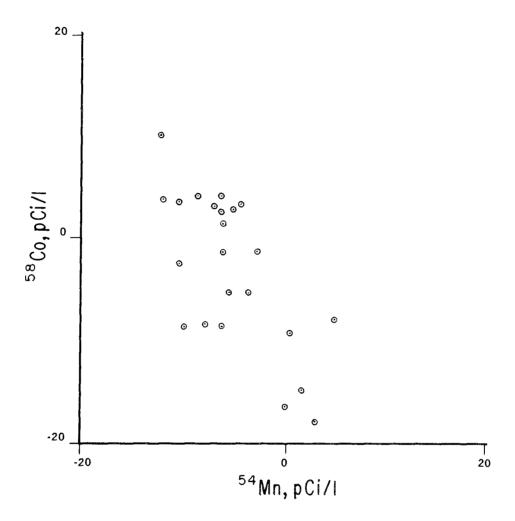
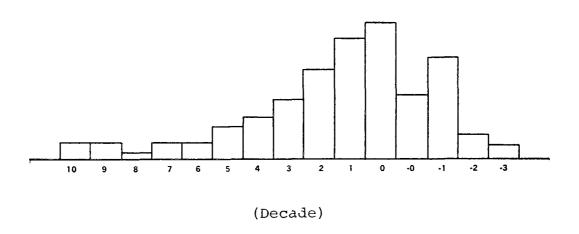


Figure 8. 58Co activity vs. 54Mn activity for background runs.

# A. NO RADON STANDARD IN LIBRARY



# B. RADON STANDARD IN LIBRARY

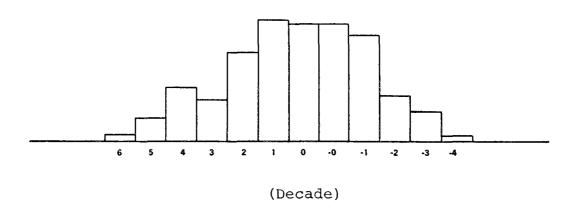
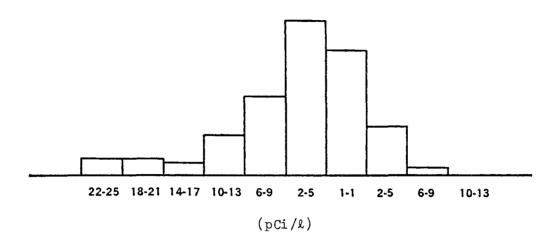


Figure 9. 51Cr sample results (pCi/ $\ell$ ).

# A. NO RADON STANDARD IN LIBRARY



# B. RADON STANDARD IN LIBRARY

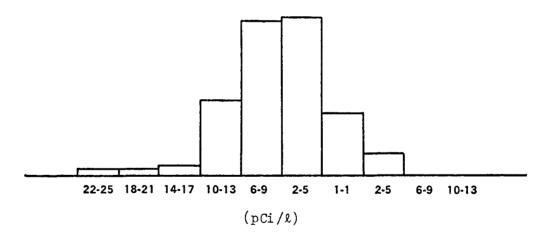


Figure 10. 134Cs sample results (pCi/l).

(radium in equilibrium with its short-lived decay products) in the library. In the set of library standards included in Appendix D, radon can interfere with the analysis of <sup>51</sup>Cr, <sup>131</sup>I, <sup>134</sup>Cs, and <sup>65</sup>Zn.

A single radon standard that has been allowed to reach equilibrium cannot completely account for all the radon daughter interferences that may be present in a sample. If the interference is not in equilibrium, then a standard in equilibrium will improve some radionuclide results and bias others. A possible solution for this problem is to make two library standards, one for 214Pb and one for 214Bi. These standards can then allow ALPHA-M to compensate for variations in the radon equilibrium.

After the standard library has been properly prepared and tested and is performing satisfactorily, the ultimate capability of the analysis system can be evaluated by using the standard errors calculated by ALPHA-M. These standard errors are obtained from the inverse of the ALPHA-M information matrix. The diagonal elements of the inverse matrix are the variances of each respective component, and the standard error of a component is simply the square root of its variance.

For the Y-1 weighting option, the standard errors for any situation can be calculated after the nuclide and background levels have been specified. Let the count in channel i for standard j be given by  $X_{i,j}$ . Let  $W_i$  be the weight chosen for channel i. Then the (i,j) element of the information matrix is given by

$$\sum_{i} x_{ii} W_{i} X_{ij} . \qquad (8)$$

If a laboratory attempts to minimize background fluctuations, the only component necessary for consideration with environmental samples, where essentially no nuclide is presented, is the background library standard. Thus, an evaluation of ALPHA-M can be derived from the information matrix using weights given by the inverse of the background standard.

The library background spectrum is submitted to ALPHA-M for analysis. The full library, including the background standard itself, is used in analyzing the spectrum; no gain or threshold compensation is applied. Printouts of all matrix information should be requested. Tables 9 and 10 provide the resulting information matrix and inverse matrix respectively.

TABLE 9. INFORMATION MATRIX

(Multiply Values by 106)

			<del></del>							<del>, = = = =</del>				
144Ce	2.40	0.19	0.35	0.57	0.41	1.24	0.90	0.68	0.72	0.45	1.08	0.56	7.86	0.134
sacr	0.19	0.16	0.11	0.15	0.12	0.36	0.22	0.20	0.22	0.13	0.32	0.14	2.73	0.039
131 <u>T</u>	0.35	0.11	0.46	0.34	0.27	0.87	0.56	0.48	0.48	0.29	0.70	0.29	4.82	0.083
106Ru	0.57	0.15	0.34	1.04	0.62	1.76	1.15	0.81	0.96	0.66	1.43	0.57	10.53	0.150
s a Co	0.41	0.12	0.27	0.62	1.16	2.40	0.70	1.29	2.28	0.63	1.52	0.54	9,99	0.133
134Cs	1.24	0.36	0.87	1.76	2.40	8 <b>.1</b> 2	2.61	4.63	4.16	1.83	4.48	1.75	25.74	0.415
137CS	0.90	0.22	0.56	1.15	0,70	2.61	5.81	1.27	1.34	0.94	2.23	0.88	12.59	0.236
95Zr-Nb	0.68	0.20	U.48	0.81	1.29	4.63	1.27	4.39	1.73	0.98	2.32	0.89	13.79	0.218
somn	0.72	0.22	0.48	0.96	2.28	4.16	1.34	1.73	6.82	1.22	2.91	1.05	19.03	0.258
e s Zn	0.45	0.13	0.29	0.66	0.63	1.83	0.94	0.98	1.22	2.73	3.03	0.90	10.25	0.175
€0C0	1.08	0.32	0.70	1.43	1.52	4.48	2.23	2.32	2.91	3.03	11.96	2.44	27.33	0.458
40K	0.56	0.14	0.29	0.57	0.54	1.75	0.88	0.89	1.05	0.90	2.44	2.25	10.27	0.187
1 40Ba	7.86	2.73	4.82	10.53	9.99	25.74	12.59	13.79	19.03	10.25	27.33	10.27	217.65	0.247
Bkgd.	0.134	0.039	0.083	0.150	0.133	0.415	0.236	0.218	0.258	0.175	0.458	0.187	0.247	0.038

TABLE 10. INVERSE OF INFORMATION MATRIX

(Multiply Values by 10<sup>-6</sup>)

1 4 4 Ce	0.55	-0.15	0.02	-0.02	-0.14	0.08	0.01	-0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.02	-4.26
51CI	-0.15	9.25	-0.48	0.36	-0.13	0.18	0.07	0.01	0.09	0.10	0.19	0.32	-0.02	-15.02
1311	0.02	-0.48	4.20	-0.01	-0.34	0.19	0.04	-0.07	0.10	0.13	0.18	0.42	0.07	-19.21
106Ru	-0.02	0.36	-0.01	2.88	-1.20	-0.08	-0.13	0.29	0.38	-0.05	0.15	0.26	-0.02	-11.21
5 aCO	-0.14	-0.13	-0.34	-1.20	5.79	-0.92	0.07	-0.25	-1.30	-0.08	-0.15	-0.25	-0.10	15.38
134CS	0.08	0.18	0.19	-0.08	-0.92	0.80	0.00	-0.41	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.04	-7.97
137CS	0.01	0.07	0.04	-0.13	0.07	0.00	0.25	0.00	-0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.02	-2.99
95Zr-Nb	-0.02	0.01	-0.07	0.29	-0.25	-0.41	0.00	0.65	0.15	-0.02	0.01	0.02	-0.01	0.06
5+Mn	0.03	0.09	0.10	0.38	-1.30	0.05	-0.01	0.15	0.54	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.01	-3.78
652n	0.03	0.10	0.13	-0.05	-0.08	0.05	0.02	-0.02	0.00	0.57	-0.07	0.02	0.01	-3.33
60CO	0.04	0.19	0.18	0.15	-0.15	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.04	-0.07	0.20	0.04	0.01	-4.65
◆oK	0.06	0.32	0.42	0.26	-0.25	0.11	0.06	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.90	0.04	-11.03
1 4 0 Ba	0.02	-0.02	0.07	-0.02	-0.10	0.04	0.02	-0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.02	-2.13
Bkgd.	-4.26	-15.02	-19.21	-11.21	15.38	-7.97	-2.99	0.06	-3.78	03.33	04.65	-11.03	-2.13	479.93

The standard errors are the square roots of the diagonal elements of the inverse matrix multiplied by (1) the activities of the standard spectra and (2) a volume reduction factor of 1/3.5 (3.5 liters of water are normally counted). No correction is made for counting time since the sample and standards are counted for the same time period. No decay corrections are applied. Table 11 contains the resulting standard errors. (These are the standard errors used to compute table 8.)

The error estimates given by the ALPHA-M output (uncorrected for decay) differ in only two ways from the standard errors obtained above: (1) The information matrix used for the error estimates is the result of the ALPHA-M iteration; (2) the error estimate contains an additional factor equal to the square root of the CHDF. If the fit is good, CHDF approximates unity. Thus, except for high-activity samples, the measure of fit and standard errors such as those in table 11 provide the same information as the routine error estimates produced by ALPHA-M. To illustrate the close correspondence of the routine values to those obtained theoretically, table 12 contains the ALPHA-M error estimates for ten background spectra taken over a two-week period.

Closer examination of the standard error term shows that it can be expressed as the product of four factors: (1) the reciprocal of the specific area; (2) the reciprocal of the shape factor; (3) the reciprocal of the square root of the usable fraction; and (4) scale factors such as the volume adjustments, time adjustments, and decay factor. specific area is the total counts (the sum over all channels) for the standard divided by the activity of the standard in pico-Curies. This factor measures the number of disintegrations that result in counts and thus reflects such things as sample geometry and detector efficiency. shape factor is the square root of the diagonal element of the information matrix divided by the total counts and is proportional to the standard error that would apply if no other nuclides were being sought in the analysis and if the true background spectrum were subtracted from the sample before analysis. The shape factor measures the sharpness and number of the photopeaks and their relation to the background spectrum. For example, the shape factor accounts for the fact that a nuclide with all its counts in one channel would be easier to detect than a nuclide with the same number of counts but with a spectrum more like the background spectrum. The usable fraction measures the way that the nonorthogonality of the standard spectra affects the standard error. 7 If the standards were orthogonal, the usable fractions would be equal to one. Other things being equal, the lower the usable fraction, the higher the The usable fraction can be computed from standard error. For the jth the information matrix and its inverse.

TABLE 11. STANDARD ERRORS AND LOWER LIMITS

OF DETECTION (LLD) FOR THE STANDARDS LIBRARY IN APPENDIX D

Nuclide	Standard Error	LLD
144Ce	10.08	33.16
51Cr	17.97	59.12
1311	2.31	7.60
106Ru	8.69	28.59
58 <sub>CO</sub>	3.95	13.00
134CS	2.45	8.06
137 <sub>CS</sub>	2.31	7.60
95Zr-Nb	2.90	9.54
5 4 Mn	3.00	9.87
65Zn	3.53	11.61
60CO	1.93	6.35
40K	30.18	99.29
140Ba-La	3.09	10.17

TABLE 12. ALPHA-M STANDARD ERRORS FOR 10 ANALYSES OF ROUTINE BACKGROUND SPECTRA

Nuclide	Standard Error									
	11	2	3	Ц	5	6	7	8	9	10
144Ce	9.64	9.45	8.40	8.80	9.14	8.47	9.04	10.27	8.17	10.37
51Cr	18.32	18.88	15.65	16.82	18.33	16.02	16.90	19.68	16.98	17.50
131 <u>T</u>	2.78	2.81	2.36	2.69	2.72	2.77	2.64	3.21	2.48	3.15
106Ru	10.05	9.96	8.75	9.54	9.42	9.46	9.46	10.88	8.81	10.89
134Cs	3.14	2.88	2.75	2.95	2.82	2.83	2.94	3.44	2.56	3.46
137 <sub>CS</sub>	2.31	2.11	1.97	2.20	2.04	1.92	2.09	2.50	1.90	2.38
95Zr-Nb	2.59	2.49	2.17	2.36	2.41	2.14	2.33	2.68	2.20	2.76
58CO	5.06	4.12	4.29	4.48	3.98	4.40	4.65	5 <b>.1</b> 2	3.65	4.63
5 4Mn	3.84	2.94	3.27	3.41	2.78	3.39	3.54	3.82	2.58	3.15
65Zn	4.56	4.56	3.99	4.17	4.18	4.04	4.44	4.69	3.86	5 <b>.1</b> 2
60CO	2.12	2.12	1.80	1.81	2.02	1.78	1.94	2.07	1.85	2.37
<b>→ o</b> K	31.77	33.09	27.22	26.46	31.61	29.11	29.05	30.29	28.79	34.99
140Ba-La	2.51	2.36	2.09	2.00	2.22	2.09	2.32	2.36	2.09	2.58

nuclide, the usable fraction is given by the reciprocal of the product of element (j, j) of the information matrix and the element (j, j) of the inverse of the information matrix. Table 13 gives values for the shape factors, usable fraction, and specific area of the standard library in Appendix D.

An analysis similar to that given in table 13 can impart direct information to the user on the results to be expected in routine analysis. Nuclides with low specific areas or low usable fractions will be much more difficult to detect at very low levels. In addition, low values for these parameters could possibly lead to erratic results at near-zero activity levels. The analyst can also improve his work by selectively choosing his library members. Unfortunately, what the analyst must analyze for is not always a matter of choice.

The standard errors in table 11 have two important uses: (1) to determine a threshold level high enough that a reported activity above this level has little chance of being the result of a zero-activity sample; (2) to determine a lower limit of detection (LLD) at a sufficiently high value of the true activity that detecting that quantity of the nuclide has a high probability.8-10 A discussion of the difference between these two uses is worth a brief discussion. determination of a threshold is concerned with whether a measurement has significant activity; for instance, to hold the chance of mistaking a zero-activity sample for one containing the nuclide to a 5 percent level, a threshold of 1.645 times the standard error is used. Determination of an LLD is concerned with whether a sample containing the nuclide will register enough counts to exceed the threshold. During the counting period, an abnormally low number of disintegrations may occur, thus resulting in a determination that does not exceed the threshold. To hold a 5 percent chance that the sample containing the nuclide will result in a measurement that exceeds the threshold, the sample must have a true activity of at least 3.290 times the standard Table 11 gives the LLD values derived for the standards in Appendix D; these values are calculated by ALPHA-M for each nuclide in each sample. Samples with true activities at the LLD value have a 95 percent probability of producing a measurement higher than the threshold set to hold the chance of the threshold being exceeded by a zeroactivity sample to 5 percent. This criterion is used in this version of ALPHA-M.

This 95 percent confidence criterion is very rigorous. A more liberal criterion would be to allow a 25 percent chance of erroneously reporting activity when none is actually present and to keep the 5 percent requirement for missing activity when it is actually present. This criterion would

TABLE 13. SPECIFIC AREA, USABLE FRACTION, AND SHAPE FACTOR FOR THE LIBRARY STANDARDS IN APPENDIX D

Nuclide	Specific Area	Usable Fraction	Shape Factor
144Ce	3.24	0.7527	0.0102
51Cr	2.13	0.6837	0.0091
131 I	22.62	0.5228	0.0076
106Ru	8.82	0.3327	0.0065
58CO	24.39	0.1488	0.0077
134CS	44.37	0.1549	0.0067
137CS	15.21	0.6779	0.0099
54Mn	18.53	0.2739	0.0098
95Zr-Nb	17.89	0.3527	0.0093
65Zn	11.15	0.6404	0.0091
60CO	31.28	0.4283	0.0072
40K	1.76	0.4938	0.0076
140Ba-La	35.88	0.1985	0.0058

result in the LLD being 2.32 times as great as the standard error.

Actual results of ALPHA-M performance at environmental activity levels are presented in tables 14 and 15. The analyst must decide what degree of imprecision is satisfactory before setting limits on data reporting.

Further study was conducted to determine how the presence of more than one component in the sample spectrum could affect accuracy; the simulation program SIMSPEC was used for this work. Sample spectra, containing a standard background plus three, five, seven, or nine different nuclides, were generated. These four samples were each randomized six separate times and analyzed (vs. the complete library) by the Y-1 weighting scheme. Nuclide concentrations were 25 pCi/l for each nuclide. The other processing options used are defined in Appendix D. The average absolute percent error (for each set of six replicates) for each nuclide was determined in each sample.

As more components are introduced into the sample spectrum, the relative accuracy decreases (table 16), thus agreeing with theoretical prediction. However, the effect is minimal and the program is still performing adequately. Also shown in table 16 are the values for single nuclide spectra prepared and analyzed in the same manner as were the multicomponent spectra. All the spectra in this study were randomized to a level greater than predicted by three standard deviations in counting statistics to ensure representation of the worst case of counting statistics.

The minimal rise in percent error with increasing number of nuclides in the spectra does not imply that high concentrations of certain nuclides would not cause very large changes in these percent error values. These results are meaningful only when all nuclides are present at environmental levels.

ALPHA-M is a weighted least-squares routine modified to compensate for gain and threshold shifts and to allow the weights to depend on those isotopes that are actually present. A detailed description of ALPHA-M requires consideration of the consequences of these modifications. The efficient method of evaluation first determines (1) how ALPHA-M would behave if it were a weighted least-squares routine and (2) how the modifications make the behavior differ from that of weighted least squares. This two-step approach is efficient because the first step can be handled by theory whereas the second step requires only enough simulation to compare ALPHA-M with weighted least squares. The comparison should require relatively little simulation because the iterative process for finding the proper shifts

TABLE 14. ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR 137Cs AT LOW ACTIVITY LEVELS

		Found (pCi	/ℓ) ± S.E.ª
Added (pCi/1)		No Rejection Applied (%Error)	Rejection Applied <sup>b</sup> (%Error)
2.81	Average	1.85±1.95 0.62±2.03 1.62±1.71 3.46±2.36 1.70±1.82 1.85 (-34.2%)	4.02±2.36 ()
5.61	Average	4. $30 \pm 1.86$ 6. $43 \pm 2.03$ 2. $14 \pm 1.94$ 9. $51 \pm 2.09$ 5. $14 \pm 2.04$ 3. $09 \pm 2.08$ 5. $10  (-9.1\%)$	4.97±1.74 5.82±1.92 2.33±1.89 9.86±2.09 5.97±1.96 1.32±2.06 5.05 (-10.0%)
14.12	Average	14.61 $\pm$ 1.58 17.54 $\pm$ 2.41 14.06 $\pm$ 1.75 14.60 $\pm$ 2.24 13.67 $\pm$ 1.82 14.34 $\pm$ 2.07	14.08±1.48 17.20±2.20 14.60±1.72 15.05±2.05 13.54±1.77 15.23±1.95 14.97 (6.0%)
21.20	Average	19.07±2.27 20.84±2.38 24.26±2.54 14.25±2.02 15.41±2.27 22.81±1.84 19.44 (-8.3%)	19.46±2.20 19.34±2.62 25.22±2.39 14.24±1.90 17.48±2.27 22.24±1.93 19.66 (-7.3%)
42.22	Average	36.86±2.51 38.20±2.47 38.39±2.31 38.98±2.61 42.47±2.86 38.98 (-7.7%)	36.91±2.35 39.15±2.36 40.62±2.28 39.59±2.54 41.75±2.48 39.60 (-6.2%)

aS.E. = ALPHA-M standard error.

 $<sup>{\</sup>rm bl}37_{\rm CS}$  was rejected after the first ALPHA-M pass because the determined concentrations were less than the standard error.

TABLE 15. ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR 65 Zn AT LOW ACTIVITY LEVELS

		Found (pCi/l	<u> </u>
Added (pCi/l)		No Rejection Applied (%Error)	Rejection Applied <sup>b</sup> (%Error)
3.01		1.75±4.04	
3.01		10.09±5.13	9.22±4.60
		-1.55±4.81	
		-2.38±3.80	
		8.17±4.49	6.44±4.33
		11.65±3.82	10.31±3.71 ()
İ	Average	4.62 (53.5%)	()
6.59		8.11±4.00	7.22±3.83
		4.43±4.33	3.36±4.31
		8.59±3.58	8.98±3.39
		5.75±4.02	4.05±3.80
		14.78±3.41	13.69±3.30
	<b>D</b> = = = = = =	$\frac{9.62 \pm 4.54}{9.55 \pm 4.304}$	$\frac{9.00 \pm 4.46}{7.73 \times 437}$ 2.5
	Average	8.55 (29.7%)	7.72 (17.2%)
16.55		25.23±4.95	23.07±4.65
		20.53±4.31	19.66 ±4.26
		15.76±3.71	14.93±3.45
		20.75±4.27	19.32±4.03
		14.64±3.47	15.16±3.34
	Average	20.59±4.25 19.58 (18.3%)	$\frac{20.57 \pm 4.15}{18.79}$ (13.5%)
	nverage	13.30 (10.3%)	10.75 (13.5%)
24.80		22.99 ±4.71	23.84±4.63
i		25.21±4.81	25.14±4.56
		31.45±4.39	29.64±4.44
		22.25±4.12	22.34 ±3.93
	Augrago	25.75±4.40 25.53 (2.9%)	$\frac{25.23 \pm 4.04}{25.24 \times 41.09}$
	Average	23.33 (2.9%)	25.24 (1.8%)
49.40		54.14±4.75	53.70±4.84
		51.91±5.35	51.89 ±5.13
		50.95 ±5.03	51.36±5.22
		40.46±4.86	41.57±4.78
		50.93±3.76	49.85 ±3.74
	Average	46.24 ±4.90 49.11 (0.6%)	$\frac{46.04 \pm 4.74}{49.07}$
		43.11 (0.0%)	43.07 (0.7%)

aS.E. = ALPHA-M standard error.

 $<sup>^{</sup>b65}{\rm Zn}$  was rejected after the first ALPHA-M pass because the determined concentrations were less than the standard error.

TABLE 16. EFFECTS UPON ACCURACY CAUSED BY MULTIPLE COMPONENTS

NUCLIDE ACTIVITY 25 pci/%

	Nuclide (%Error°)								
Sample	131 I	134Cs	137Cs	5 4 Mn	60C0	58CO	140Ba	106Ru	95Zr
(Obtained for Single Component Spectra)	26.2	26.4	23.7	20.6	24.3	42.7	35.5	50.4	54.3
1	26.7	27.7	24.5			~-			
2	28.3	29.1	24.6	21.8	25.1				
3	32.4	29.1	24.9	28.3	24.5	54.4	39.1		
4	35.7	29.1	25 <b>.7</b>	28.8	24.8	58.1	40.0	59.8	61.6

°% Error = 
$$\left| \frac{\text{Known-Found}}{\text{Known}} \right| \times 100$$

and weights is designed to make ALPHA-M approximate weighted least squares.

#### 6.4 SAMPLE ANALYSES

The main tool that the ALPHA-M user has for evaluating the analytical results produced by the program is the fit information provided in the program output. The CHDF value and the descriptive statistics for the residuals indicate the quality of the fit. ALPHA-M is designed for Poisson distribution of the counts in the sample, with means given by some linear combination of the library standards. The program is not designed to handle the variations in the sample that arise from variations in the radon level or from isotopes not included in the library. The residuals and the CHDF statistic may not handle such variations adequately. That the CHDF statistic sometimes indicates that the residuals are non-normal is not surprising, nor is it an indication that the analytical results are invalid.

To better estimate the analytical results on a continuing basis, the user should take several approaches. First, duplicate sample analysis on a daily basis can provide a good idea of the precision that the program is capable of obtaining. Frequent analysis of samples having known activity coupled with a crosscheck program involving other laboratories can serve as a check on the routine accuracy of the analytical results from ALPHA-M and the whole analysis system.

Samples yielding anomalous results should be recounted and resubmitted to ALPHA-M if abnormal background fluctuations are suspected. Careful scrutiny of results and the maintenance of distribution charts (table 8) for all nuclides will also assist in isolating unusual values. In addition, records should be kept for suspicious channels as identified by ALPHA-M. These data may point to the presence of previously unsuspected nuclides for which no library standard is available.

#### 6.5 USE OF THE REJECTION PROCEDURE

ALPHA-M provides the option of specifying that a "rejection" process be used in its analysis. If this option is selected (via program input), the analysis is first performed in the normal manner with the specified number of refinement cycles. Then, those nuclides whose standard error is related to the absolute value of their determined activity in a specified manner are removed from consideration, and the analysis is repeated.

If a nuclide's standard error equals or exceeds the absolute value of its determined activity, it is removed from the

reanalysis. This corresponds to the point at which the activity of the nuclide is not significantly different (at one standard deviation) from zero. The actual criterion by which a nuclide will be rejected from reanalysis may be adjusted via program input.

About 1350 analyses of SIMSPEC-generated spectra were performed using the rejection criterion. The results obtained before and after rejection were compared for accuracy to determine the effectiveness of the rejection scheme.

Because of the wide variation in accuracy over the entire body of analyses, the results were segmented into accuracy percentile decades, and the effect produced by rejection was determined for each decade. Table 17 shows the number of cases and the benefit derived from rejection for each percentile decade. For example, there were 126 analyses for which the error in the determination was between 50 and 60 percent; of this group, the standard rejection procedure improved the accuracy of the determination in 40 percent of the analyses.

Because the levels of activity commonly found in radiochemical analyses of environmental samples usually fall into the region in which greater than 70 percent error is common, the small percentage of cases in which the accuracy of the determination will be improved may reduce the advantages that can be produced by a rejection and reanalysis procedure using the standard criterion.

The expectation of an improvement in accuracy as a result of rejection and reanalysis is based primarily on the assumption that the reduced library size will introduce fewer errors due to unnecessary terms in the matrix of simultaneous equations. This conclusion is shown to be correct by the improvement noticed in samples exhibiting high accuracy and precision. In such cases, the rejection-reanalysis process serves as a further refinement cycle and is reminiscent of automatic stepwise-regression algorithms. Difficulties arise in applying this process to analyses with a relatively low accuracy. In these cases it is common for a nuclide to be rejected on the basis of an imprecise determination.

On first analysis, this possible rejection of valid data might be prevented by allowing the rejection of a nuclide only if its standard error is at a different level (i.e., equal to or greater than twice the magnitude of its determined activity). This criterion would decrease the occurrence of situations in which an existing nuclide is rejected because of poor precision, but would also result in

TABLE 17. BEHAVIOR OF THE REJECTION PROCESS

Accuracy Percentile Decade Kange of % Error Observed	Number of Cases in Decade	Percentage of Cases Improved by Reanalysis after Standard Rejection
0-10	270	67
10-20	324	58
20-30	252	56
30-40	36	36
40-50	90	40
50-60	126	40
60-70	36	14
70-80	18	11
80-90	18	28
90-100	54	15
>100	126	23

a smaller decrease in library size. These two effects would tend to cancel each other.

However, there are also strong arguments for the use of a rejection procedure. One advantage of this procedure is illustrated by the case of 54Mn-58Co discussed earlier. These two nuclides are highly correlated and, as shown in figure 8, actual cases of a large activity for one nuclide and negative activity for the other occur. When the nuclide with negative activity is rejected and ALPHA-M makes a second pass, the result for the remaining nuclide is lowered substantially.

Another factor to consider is the inability to know what activity levels to expect in a sample. If a sample has an activity sufficient to achieve reasonable accuracy (<40 percent error), the rejection procedure will lead to improvement in the processing. Another approach is to use rejection, but to keep both the before- and after-rejection activities in a data base to be statistically studied at a later time.

#### 6.6 REFERENCES

- 1. Quittner, P. Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy, Halsted Press, New York, 1972, p. 62.
- 2. Schonfeld, E., A. H. Kibbey, and W. Davis, Determination of Nuclide Concentrations in Solutions Containing Low Levels of Radioactivity by Least-Squares Resolution of the Gamma-Ray Spectra, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN, January 1965, 57 pp.
- 3. Mukoyama, T. Fitting of Gaussian Peaks by Non-Iterative Method, Nucl. Instrum. Methods. 125: 289-291, 1975.
- 4. Crouch, D. F., and R. L. Health, Routine Testing and Calibration Procedures for Multichannel Pulse Analyzers and Gamma-Ray Spectrometers, Research and Development Report IDC 16923, Atomic Energy Commission, Idaho Falls, Idaho, 1963, 42 pp.
- 5. Environmental Radioactivity Laboratory Intercomparison Studies Program, 1973-74, Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, Nevada, 1974, 12 pp.
- 6. Stevenson, P. C. Processing of Counting Data, National Academy of Sciences National Research Council Publication NAS-NS 3119, Washington, D.C., May 1966, p. 87.
- 7. Beaton, A. E., and J. W. Tukey, The Fitting of Power Series, Meaning Polynomials, Illustrated on Band

- Spectroscopic Data, Techometrics, 147-192, 1974.
- 8. Altshuler, B., and B. Pasternack, Statistical Measures of the Lower Limit of Detection of a Radio-activity Counter, Health Phys. 9: 293-298, 1963.
- 9. Pasternack, B. B., and N. H. Harley, Detection Limits for Radionuclides in the Analysis of Multicomponent Gamma-Ray Spectrometer Data, Nucl. Instrum. Methods. 91: 533-540, 1971.
- 10. Fisenne, I. M., A. O'Toole, and R. Cutler, Least-Squares Analysis and Minimum Detection Levels Applied to Multicomponent Alpha Emitting Samples, Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett. 16: 5-16, 1973.

# APPENDIX A ALPHA-M

#### A. 1 GENERAL

This modified version of ALPHA-M has been prepared for execution on an IBM 370-165. An effort has been made to eliminate program features that depend on an IBM installation. The only installation feature in the program is a time-of-day clock used for writing the analytical results to the Fortran logical unit designated by IOPT. Users should consult the computer staff at their laboratory before using the example Job Control Language given in this appendix (table A-1).

At installations that have computing equipment other than IBM, changes may be necessary in the ALPHA-M program. Computing center staff should be consulted regarding program revision and information about which Systems Control Language to use. To increase the nuclide standards in each library to more than 20, to increase the number of detectors to more than 4, or to increase the number of data channels to more than 256 requires certain modifications to ALPHA-M. To modify ALPHA-M to use more than 20 library standards, subscripted variables dimensioned by NS must be changed to the proper size; the subscripted variables and their dimensions are given in Section A.3. Also, if standard libraries are created with GEN4, then appropriate changes must be made in GEN4; these changes are discussed in Appendix B.

To modify ALPHA-M to accept standard libraries having more than four detectors, subscripted variables dimensioned by NDETS must be changed appropriately. Again, GEN4 must be modified to create the proper libraries.

To modify ALPHA-M to analyze data with more than 256 channels, subscripted variables dimensioned by M must be changed. The use of the value 256 in program operations such as DO LOOP indices has been removed; instead, the indices are limited by the input value of M. Those parameters in GEN4 that are subscripted by M must also be modified.

#### A.2 ALPHA-M FILES

According to the input or processing options selected, ALPHA-M may require use of the following files.

# TABLE A-1. JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE PROCEDURE RUNALPH

```
PROC
//RUNALPH
              EXEC PGM=ALPHAM, REGION=170K, TIME=2
//ALPHA
             DD DSN=ENV20.RADLAB.SS622030.TLIB.DISP=SHR.UNIT=3330
//STEPLIE
              VOL=SER=SYSUØ4
11
             DD UNIT=SYSPL, DISP= (NEW, DELETE, DELETE), SPACE= (TRK, (10,5))
//FTØ2FØØ1
             DD DSN=ENV20.RADLAB.SS622030.STDH20.DISP=SHR.UNIT=3330.
//FTØ3FØØ1
              VOL=SER=SYSUØ4
11
             DD DSN=&&RESID, UNIT=SYSPL, DISP- (NEW, PASS, DELETE).
//FT04F001
              SPACE= (TRK, (10, 1) RLSE), DCB= (RECFM=VBS, LRECL=780, BLKSIZE=3124)
11
             DD DDNAME=SYSIN
//FTØ5FØØ1
             DD SYSOUT=A, DCB= (RECFM=FBA, LRECL=133, BLKSIZE=3059).
//FTØ6FØØ1
              SPACE = (CYL, (1, 1), kLSE)
//
              DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=*.FTØ6FØØ1,SPACE=(CYL,(1,1),RLSE)
//FTØ9FØØ1
//ANALYZE
              EXEC PGM=ANALYZE, REGION=100K
              DD DSN=ENV20.RADLAB.SS622030.TLIB,DISP=SHR,UNIT=3330.
//STEPLIB
              VOL=SER=SYSUØ4
//
             DD DSN=&&RESID, DISP= (OLD, DELETE, DELETE), UNIT=SYSPL
//FTØ2FØØ1
             DD SYSOUT=A, DCB= (RECFM=FBA, LRECL=133, BLKSIZE=3059).
//FTØ6FØØ1
              SPACE = (CYL, (1, 1), RLSE)
//
              PEND
//RUNALPH
```

# A.2.1 Standard Nuclide Library

This input file is always required. Refer to documentation regarding program GEN4 (Appendix B).

#### A.2.2 Auxiliary Output File

An output file is required if the ALPHA-M input variable IAUX is greater than zero. If this option is selected, a binary unformatted record is written on Fortran logical unit IAUX at the completion of each processing option. This record contains the ALPHA-M variables XIDT, R, YC, and YOBS. XIDT is the sample identification (eight bytes, alphanumeric), and R, YC, and YOBS are vectors (each dimensioned at 256) containing, respectively, the normalized residuals, the calculated spectrum derived by ALPHA-M, and the original sample spectrum. This information may be made available to other software for further analysis of the residuals, for plotting purposes, or for any other record keeping of processing functions. If this sequential file is stored on a 3330-type device with a

DCB=(RECFM=VBS, LRECL=780, BLKSIZE=3124),

each 3330 track may contain about 16 records.

# A.2.3 Analytical Results File

An output file is required if the ALPHA-M input variable IOPT is greater than zero. If this option is selected, a binary unformatted record is written to Fortran logical unit IOPT at the end of each processing option. This record is written according to the following list:

TNAME, XIDT, IMAGE, ADATE, ANOUN, NT, (TISO(IT(J)), ZT(IT(J)), STDT(IT(J)), J=1,NT).

TNAME is the sample header card; XIDT is the sample identification (eight bytes, alphanumeric): ADATE is the date of numerical analysis (eight bytes, alphanumeric in the form MM/DD/YY, month/day/year); ANOUN is the time of numerical analysis (eight bytes, alphanumeric in the form HH/MM/SS, hour/minute/second); TISO is a vector containing standard nuclide names; NT is the number of nuclides for which the analysis was performed; IT is a vector containing the library standard numbers for those NT nuclides: and ZT and STDT are vectors containing the determined activities and standard errors respectively. IMAGE is a five-digit number that reflects the processing options used for the sample analysis. Each digit denotes a different option. This is determined in the following manner: 10000\*IABP + 1000\*NB + 100\*(NW+2) + 10\*(KT+2) + 1\*Q. For example, an IMAGE value of 21340 indicates that the sample was analyzed

in the following fashion: (1) detector 2 standards were used, (2) background was subtracted, (3) the weighting scheme was the reciprocal of the calculated counts, (4) automatic gain and threshold shift was used, and (5) no rejection coefficient was applied.

The file created from these records is intended to be a temporary storage facility for information that will be transferred, after editing, to a permanent data base. As described above, each record will have a length of 28+NT\*12 bytes, or a maximum length of 196 bytes. If this file is written to a 3330-type device with a

DCB= (RECFM=VBS\_LRECL=200, BLKSIZE=3004)

providing 15 records of information per block, each 3330 track will contain a minimum of 60 records.

# A.2.4 Alternate Printer File

An output file is required if the user requests print-plots of either the normalized residuals or the observed and calculated spectra. Subroutine RESIDU produces these plots with printer formatted write statements directed to Fortran logical unit 9. A DD card describing this unit as a SYSOUT=A data set should be included if either of these plots is requested.

# A.3 GLOSSARY OF IMPORTANT ALPHA-M VARIABLES

# A.3.1 Unsubscripted Variables

<u>Variable</u>	Definition
СН	$\sum \left( Y_{o_{i}} - Y_{c_{i}} \right)^{2} / \left(  Y_{c_{i}} + 0.1 + XMOD  + BA_{i} * FX \right)$
CHDF	CH/DN
DN	Degrees of Freedom = MF - NZ - N + 1
DAY*	Decay time in days
F	Gain shift (multiplicative factor) per cycle of refinement
FM*	Format under which all sample and background spectra will be read
FP	Accumulated gain factor
FTT	Input value of gain factor
FS	Ratio of sample counting time/background counting time
FD	Decay factor, e-kt
FX	FS2
FTT*	Value of gain shift input manually
FAT	Ratio of standard counting time/sample counting time
IAUX*	Fortran logical unit for auxiliary data output
IABP*	Integer to control which detector set is used
IOP1*	Fortran logical unit for analytical data output

<sup>\*</sup>These variables appear on the ALPHA-M control cards. Refer to Section 5.0 for additional information.

<u>Variable</u>	Definition
IRD*	Flag to control print-plotting of residuals and spectra
IPRINT*	Flag to control printing of matrix information
IS*	The numbers of the "N" library standards selected for analysis
KT*	Flay to control compensation technique to be used
M*	Number of channels in spectrum
MF≭	Final channel to be used in computations
MS*	See page 5-7 for definition
MU*	Fortran logical unit for print-plots
N*	Number of nuclide standards from library to use in analysis. (This value is incremented and decremented during processing to serve as a pointer for the gain and threshold variables, if used.)
NIT*	Maximum number of cycles of least-squares refinement
NBA≭	Flag to control printing of library standards
NZ*	First channel to be used for computations
NTS*	Fortran logical unit for standard library spectra
NTM*	Fortran logical unit for sample spectra and background
NH*	Flag to control printing of correlation coefficients
NDETS	Number of detector sets in library
NOPT*	Number of option cards (processing options)

<sup>\*</sup>These variables appear on the ALPHA-M control cards. Refer to Section 5.0 for additional information.

<u>Variable</u>	Definition
CNbR*	Flag to control reading of background spectrum
NBS*	Flag to control background subtraction
NB*	Flag to control background subtraction for a given option
NW*	Flag to control weighting scheme application
NS	Number of library standards
Q*	Ratio upon which to base rejection, and flag to control whether to use previously calculated values of gain and threshold shift
QH*	Energy offset (in channels) between sample and standards
RE	$(Y_{O_i} - Y_{C_i})$ , the residual
RT	$\begin{pmatrix} Y_{O_{\dot{1}}} - Y_{C_{\dot{1}}} \end{pmatrix}$ , the residual $\begin{pmatrix} Y_{O_{\dot{1}}} - Y_{C_{\dot{1}}} \end{pmatrix}$ 2/ $\begin{pmatrix} Y_{C_{\dot{1}}} + 0.1 + XMOD \end{pmatrix}$ + BA <sub>i</sub> *FX, standardized residual
SH	Accumulated energy zero channel per cycle of refinement
SHC	Energy threshold shift per cycle of refinement
SHCT*	Value of threshold shift input manually
SMSHC	Accumulated energy threshold shift
SI	The sum of the sample spectrum channel counts
SB	The sum of the background spectrum channel counts
TB*	The background counting time
TSA*	The sample counting time
т	$\left(Y_{O_{\dot{1}}} - Y_{C_{\dot{1}}}\right)^2$

<sup>\*</sup>These variables appear on the ALPHA-M control cards. Refer to Section 5.0 for additional information.

<u>Variable</u>	Description
TMO	$Y_{c_i} + 0.1 + XMOD$
TMP	$Y_{C_{i}} + 0.1 + XMOD + BA_{i}*FX$
TE	Yoi + BAi*FX
TT	$\left(Y_{\circ_{i}} - Y_{\circ_{i}}\right)^{2} \left(Y_{\circ_{i}} + BA_{i} * FX\right)$
VU	$\sum_{i} \left( Y_{O_{i}} - Y_{C_{i}} \right)^{2}$
VY	$\sum_{i} W_{i} \left( Y_{O_{i}} - Y_{C_{i}} \right)^{2}$ ; at end of each cycle, VY = VY/DN
VVV	$\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} W_{i} \left(Y_{O_{i}} - Y_{C_{i}}\right)^{2}; \text{ at end of each cycle, } VY = VY/DN$ $\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \left(\left Y_{C_{i}} + 0.1 + XMOD\right  + BA_{i}*FX\right)$
VM*	Volume multiplicative factor; calculated activity and standard error are multiplied by this factor to give results corrected for sample concentration before analysis
Vked*	Volume reduction factor; calculated activity and standard error are divided by this factor to give values corrected for analytical sample size
XLD	Lower limit of detection
XIDT*	Sample identification
XMOD*	Modifier for weighting scheme

<sup>\*</sup>These variables appear on the ALPHA-M control cards. Refer to Section 5.0 for additional information.

# A.3.2 Subscripted Variables

<u>Variable</u>	Description
(Dimensions)	MF
A (NS+2, NS+2)	Information matrix where $A_{k\ell} = \sum_{i=NZ}^{7} s_{kij} * s_{\ell ij} W_{i}$
	where j = constant value for a particular analysis
AC (NS, NDETS)	Matrix of standard nuclide activities
AT (NS+2)	Vector of alpha factors
B (NS+2)	Observation vector where $B_k = \sum_{i=NZ}^{Z} S_{kij} * Y_i * W_i$
	where J = constant value for a particular analysis
BA (M)	Background spectrum vector
CC (NS+2)	Vector of correlation coefficients
DA (NS+2, NS+2)	Matrix in which A is stored prior to inversion so that identity matrix may be calculated
DER (M)	Vector of derivatives (dCounts/dChannel)
FM(20)	Format under which sample is to be read
HA (NS)	Vector of standard nuclide half-lives
IS (NS+2) IT (NS+2)	The numbers of, or positional flags for variables selected, depending on location in program
R (M)	Normalized residuals, $R_i + \left(Y_{O_i} - Y_{O_i}\right) / \left(Y_{O_i} + BA_i\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$
S (NS, M, NDETS)	Matrix containing all standard nuclide spectra
SS (NS, NDETS)	Squares of the sum of channels NZ to MF for all standard nuclides
STD (NS+2)	Contains standard errors for calculated parameters
STDT (NS+2)	Report vector for standard errors

Variable (Dimensions)	Description
TST (NS)	Vector of counting times for standard nuclides
TISO (NS+2)	Vector of names for standard nuclides, ordered as in calculations
TISOT (NS+2)	Vector of standard nuclide names
TNAME(20)	Contains identification header
W (M)	Channel weights
XI (NS+2, NS+2)	Calculated identity matrix AA-1, or DA A-1
XPE (NS)	Work vector for coefficients of variance
XPET (NS)	Report vector for coefficients of variance
Y (M+1)	Input vector for sample spectrum
YC (M)	Y <sub>c</sub> , vector for calculated sample spectrum
YT (M)	Holding vector for corrected sample spectrum
YOBS (M)	Y , holding vector for corrected sample spectrum
Z (NS+2)	Vector of calculated coefficients, $Z_{k} = \sum_{i=NZ}^{MF} A_{k,i}^{-1} *^{B}_{k}$
ZT (NS+2)	Report vector for final activities
ZUC (NS+2)	Working vector for uncorrected activities
ZTUC (NS+2)	Report vector for uncorrected activities

#### A.4 IMPORTANT FORMULAE

CHDF 
$$= \frac{\left( \frac{Y_{0_i} - Y_{0_i}}{2} \right)^2}{\left( \frac{Y_{0_i} + BA_i + 0.1}{DN} \right)}$$

Activity of

Nuclide<sub>i</sub> =  $Z_i * FAT * AC_i *FD * VM/VRED$ 

Std. Error of Nuclide =  $\begin{bmatrix} A_{ii}^{-1} & \star & \frac{\Sigma W d Y}{D N} \end{bmatrix}^{\frac{1}{2}} \star FAT \star AC_{i} \star FD \star VM/VRED$ 

Alpha-factor of Nuclide =  $\begin{bmatrix} A_{ii}^{-1} & \star & \underline{\Sigma W dy} \\ A_{ii}^{-1} & \star & \underline{\Sigma W dy} \end{bmatrix}^{\frac{1}{2}} \star \begin{bmatrix} \underline{SS}_{i} \\ \underline{\Sigma dY^{2}} \end{bmatrix}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ 

C.V. of
Nuclide = 100 X Std. Error Nuclide (Activity Nuclide;)

# A.5 ALPHA-M PROGRAM

The following is a computer printout of the program ALPHA-M.

ALPHA-M PROGRAM

```
C
                                                                         00000020
C
                                                                         00000030
                MULTI-COMPONENT GAMMA-RAY SPECTRUM ANALYSIS
C
      ALPHA-M
                                                                         00000040
      BASED ON THE PROGRAM WRITTEN BY EARNEST SCHOENFIELD, DRNL, 1965
C
                                                                         00000045
      CURRENT VERSION 2, LEVEL 3, MAY 1976, TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
C
                                                                         00000050
      DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING, RADIOLOGICAL HYGIENE BRANCH
                                                                         00000055
C
      RIVER DAKS BUILDING. MUSCLE SHOALS, ALABAMA
                                                      35660
                                                                         00000056
                                                                         00000060
                                                                         00000070
C
                                                                         00000090
      REAL * 8 TISOT, TISO, XIDT, ADATE, ANOUN, D
                                                                         00000100
      INTEGER + 4 FM, TNAME
                                                                         00000110
      DIMENSION YZ(256), A(22,22), Y(257), Z(22), CC(22), STD(22), B(22),
                                                                         00000120
                R(256), W(256), DER(256), YT (256), IR (256), BA (256), FM(8),
                                                                         00000130
                $$(20,4),AC(20,4),HA(20),1$(22),T$T(22),HAT(22),AT(22), 00000140
     $
                STDT(22), TNAME(20), TISOT(22), TISO(22), IT(22), ZT(22),
                                                                         00000150
     $
                S(20,256,4), XPE(20), XPET(20), YC(256), XI(22,22),
                                                                         00000160
     5
                DA(22,22), ZUC(22), ZTUC(22), YOB S(256), STOUC(22).
                                                                         00000170
                STTUC(22), XLD(20), XLDT(20)
                                                                         00000180
      COMMON/STUFF/XIDT,TISOT,NS,M,NIT,NBA,NZ,MF,NH,KK,NTS,NTM,NQ,Q,FX, 00000190
                MS, NSAMP, NDPT, IPRINT, NBR, NBS, 1 ABP, TB, TSA, VRED, DAY, VM,
                                                                         00000200
                NBN, NB, NW, N, KT, LW, YOBS, K23D, QH, NDET, IS, MD, NR ED, IN, FS,
                                                                         00000210
     $
               NBRI .FM, S.SS, AC, NDETS, HA, TST, Y, YC, 10PT, IAUX, R, XMOD, IRD, MU00000220
C
                                                                         00000230
C
      IBM EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGE HANDLING FACILITY
                                                                         00000240
      TERMINATE JOB UPON SINGLE OCCURRENCE OF DEC-CHAR CONVERSION
                                                                         00000250
C
C
                                                                         00000260
                                                                         00000270
                                                                         00000280
C
      NRED=0
                                                                         00000290
                                                                         00000300
      NBR1 = 0
                                                                         00000310
      MI =5
                                                                         00000320
      MD≈6
                                                                         00000330
      DO 1 1 =1,256
                                                                         00000340
      YC(I)
              0.0
      R(1) = 0.0
                                                                         00000350
                                                                         00000360
    1 BA(I)
              0.0
C
                                                                         00000370
                                                                         00000380
      CALL DATE (ADATE, ANDUN)
      SUBROUTINE DATE IS T.V.A. INSTALLATION DEPENDENT
                                                                         00000390
C
                                                                         00000400
      WRITE (MG.9901) ADATE, ANDUN
                                                                         00000410
C
                                                                         00000420
      READ CONTROL CARD AND DATA FORMAT
C
                                                                         00000430
C
    2 READ(MI,52) M,NIT,NBA,NZ,MF,NTS,NTM,MU,NH,IAUX,IOPT,FM
                                                                         00000440
                                                                         00000450
      CALL LABEL
                                                                         00000460
      CALL DIAG
                                                                         00000470
C
                                                                         00000480
C
      READ STANDARDS INFORMATION
                                                                         00000490
C
                                                                         00000500
      CALL STDIN
                                                                         00000510
C
                                                                         00000520
      READ SAMPLE INFORMATION CARD
C
                                                                         00000530
   17 READ(MI, 65, END = 180) XIDT, NOPT, NBR, NBS, IABP, MS, TB, TSA, VRED, DAY, VM
                                                                         00000540
                                                                         00000550
      IF (NBR.EQ.1) NBR1 = 1
                                                                         00000560
C
                                                                         00000570
C
      DEFINE CONSTANTS VM, VRED, FS, FX
```

```
C
                                                                             00000580
   18
       IF (VM) 19,19,20
                                                                             00000590
                                                                             00000600
   19
       0.1=HV
   20
       IF (VRED) 21,21,22
                                                                             00000610
   21
       VRED=1.0
                                                                             00000620
   22
       1F (TB) 23,23,24
                                                                             00000630
                                                                             00000640
   23
       FS=0.0
       GO TO 25
                                                                             00000650
   24
       FS=TSA/TB
                                                                             00000660
                                                                             00000670
   25 FX
            F5**2
                                                                             00000680
C
                                                                             00000690
      CALL LABELI
      CALL DIAGI
                                                                             00000700
C
                                                                             00000710
                                                                             00000720
       IF(NBR) 27,27,26
C
                                                                             00000730
C
      READ BACKGROUND IDENTIFICATION
                                                                             00000740
C
                                                                             00000750
   26 PEAD(NTM,67) TNAME
                                                                             00000760
      WRITE(MD,68) TNAME
                                                                             00000770
C
                                                                             00000780
                                                                             00000790
      READ BACKGROUND SPECTRUM
c
                                                                             00000800
      READ(NTM, FM) BA
                                                                             00000810
      WRITE(MO,61) BA
                                                                             00000820
      WRITE(MO.64)
                                                                             00000830
C
                                                                             00000840
      SWAP BKGND FOR LIBRARY STANDARD IF REQUESTED
C
                                                                             00000850
€
                                                                             00000860
      IF (MS.EQ.O) GO TO 27
                                                                             00000870
      DO 261 1=1.M
                                                                             08800000
      S(MS,I,IABP) = BA(I)
                                                                             00000890
261
      DO 263 J=1.NS
                                                                             00000900
      SS(J, IABP)
                  0.0
                                                                             00000910
      DO 262 I=NZ,MF
                                                                             00000920
262
      SS(J,IABP) SS(J,IABP) + S(J,I,IABP)
                                                                             00000930
      SS(J,IABP) = SS(J,IABP) + SS(J,IABP)
                                                                             00000940
263
                                                                             00000950
      READ SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION
C
                                                                             00000960
C
                                                                             00000970
      WRITE(MO,64)
                                                                             00000980
   27 READ (NTM, 67) TNAME
                                                                             00000990
      KRITE (MD,68) TNAME
                                                                             00001000
      NRED=NRED+1
                                                                             00001010
C
                                                                             00001020
C
      READ SAMPLE SPECTRUM
                                                                             00001030
                                                                             00001040
      READ(NTM, FM) (Y(I), I=1, M)
                                                                             00001050
€
                                                                             00001060
C
      CORRECT FOR NEGATIVE COUNTS
                                                                             00001070
C
                                                                             00001080
      DO 28 I=1.M
                                                                             00001090
   28 IF (Y(1).GT.900000.0) Y(1) = Y(1) - 1000000.0
                                                                             00001100
      IF (NBS) 37,37,35
31
                                                                             00001110
C
                                                                             00001120
      SUBTRACT BACKGROUND PERMANENTLY IF REQUIRED
                                                                             00001130
C
                                                                             00001140
   35
       DO 36 1=1.M
                                                                             00001150
       Y(1)=Y(1)-BA(1)*FS
                                                                             00001160
€
                                                                             00001170
```

```
C
      CALCULATE BACKGROUND SUM
                                                                             00001180
C
                                                                             00001190
   37
       SB=0.0
                                                                             00001200
       DN 38 I=NZ,MF
                                                                             01210000
   38
       SB=SB+BA(1)
                                                                             00001220
C
                                                                             00001230
      PRINT CORRECTED SAMPLE SPECTRUM
Ç
                                                                             00001240
                                                                             00001250
      WRITE(MO,61) (Y(I),1=1,M)
                                                                             00001260
       S1=0.0
                                                                             00001270
       52=0.0
                                                                             00001280
C
                                                                             00001290
Ç
      CALCULATE SAMPLE SUM
                                                                             00001300
                                                                             00001310
       DO 39 I=NZ,MF
                                                                             00001320
   39
       S1=S1+Y(I1
                                                                             00001330
          S2=S1+S8 *FX
                                                                             00001340
C
                                                                             00001350
      PRINT BACKGROUND AND SAMPLE SUMS
C
                                                                             00001360
                                                                             00001370
      kRITE(MO,69) SB,S1
                                                                             00001380
                                                                             00001390
       DO 40 I=1,M
   40
       YT(I)=Y(I)
                                                                             00001400
C
                                                                             00001410
      START OPTIONS LOOP ----- 00001420
C
C
                                                                             00001430
      DO 169 IN=1,NOPT
                                                                             00001440
C
                                                                             00001450
C
      READ OPTIONS CARD
                                                                             00001460
                                                                             00001470
C
      READ (MI, 70) N, NB, NW, KT, IRD, JPRINT, QH, Q, XMOD, (IS(I), I=1,N)
                                                                             00001480
                                                                             00001490
       5H=-QH
       KK=0
                                                                             00001500
                                                                             00001510
       NTT=N
                                                                             00001520
C
                                                                             00001530
       SETUP ORDERING ARRAYS FOR CALCULATIONS AND DUTPUT
C
C
                                                                             00001540
                                                                             00001550
       DO 43 J=1.N
                                                                             00001560
      DO 42 I=1,NS
          1F(IS(J)-I) 41,41,42
TISU(J)=TISOT(I)
                                                                             00001570
                                                                             00001580
   41
                                                                             00001590
          GD TO 43
                                                                             00001600
   42
          CONTINUE
                                                                             00001610
        CONTINUE
   43
                                                                             00001620
        DO 44 J=1.NTT
                                                                             00001630
   44
       L=(L)TI
                                                                             00001640
C
                                                                             00001650
45
      CALL LABEL2
                                                                             00001660
       IF (KK.EQ.O) CALL DIAG2
                                                                             00001670
C
                                                                             00001680
       DO 46 J=1, M
                                                                             00001690
       \{L\}TY=\{L\}Y
   46
                                                                             00001700
        1F(NB) 49,49,47
                                                                             00001710
C
                                                                             00001720
       SUBTRACT BACKGROUND IF REQUESTED THIS OPTION
C
                                                                             00001730
€
                                                                             00001740
   47
       DO 48 J=1,M
                                                                             00001750
      Y(J)=Y(J)-BA(J)*FS
   48
                                                                             00001760
€
                                                                             00001770
   49 DO 50 J=1,M
```

```
50 YBS(J) = Y(J)
                                                                          00001780
      FP = 1.0
                                                                          00001790
       SMSHC = 0.0
                                                                          00001800
      KT1 - KT + 1
                                                                          00001810
      1F (KT1) 93,91,94
                                                                          00001820
   91 IF (KK) 92,92,93
                                                                          00001830
c
                                                                          00001840
      FOR MANUAL COMPENSATION, ENTER GAIN AND THR SHIFT VALUES
                                                                          00001850
¢
                                                                          00001860
   92 READ(MI,56) FTT,SHCT
                                                                          00001870
      WRITE(HO,56) FTT, SHCT
                                                                          00001880
      CALL SHIFT (Y,M,SH,FTT,SHCT)
                                                                          00001890
       FP=FTT
                                                                          00001900
       SMSHC=SHCT
                                                                          00001910
C
                                                                          00001920
      CALCULATE POINTERS FOR GAIN AND THR SHIFTS
Ç
                                                                          00001930
                                                                          00001940
  94
                                                                          00001950
      IS(N+1)
               NS + 1
      IS (N+2) = NS + 2
                                                                          00001960
       NT = N
                                                                          00001970
       CHT= 1.0E20
                                                                          00001980
                                                                          00001990
¢
      START ITERATIONS LOOP ------00002000
C
                                                                          00002010
      DO 141 LO=1.NIT
                                                                          00002020
       N=NT
                                                                          00002030
       1F(NW) 96,96,95
                                                                          00002040
C
                                                                          00002050
C
      IF WTS BASED ON CALCOD CTS, CALC INITIAL WTS FOR 1ST ITER ONLY
                                                                          00002060
C
                                                                          00002070
   95 IF(LD-1) 96,96,104
                                                                          00002080
C
                                                                          00002090
C
      IF WTS BASED DN OBS D CTS, CALC WTS HERE EVERY ITER.
                                                                          00002100
C
                                                                          00002110
      DD 101 I=1.M
                                                                          00002120
      IF (IABS(NW)-2) 102,98,97
                                                                          00002130
C
                                                                          00002140
C
      FOR UNIT WEIGHTING SCHEME
                                                                          00002150
C
                                                                          00002160
   97
         W(I)=1.0
                                                                          00002170
       GO TO 101
                                                                          00002180
C
                                                                          00002190
C
      FOR 1/VAR WEIGHTING SCHEME
                                                                          00002200
                                                                          00002210
   98
       T=Y(I)+BA(I)*FX
                                                                          00002220
       IF (T- 1.0) 99,99,100
                                                                          00002230
   99
       H(I) = 1.0
                                                                          00002240
       60 TO 101
                                                                          00002250
  100
       W(I) = 1.0/T
                                                                          00002260
  101
       CONTINUE
                                                                          00002270
       GD TO 104
                                                                          00002280
¢
                                                                          00002290
C
      FOR 1/COUNTS WEIGHTING SCHEME
                                                                          00002300
C
                                                                          00002310
 102 DO 103 I=1.H
                                                                          00002320
 1.07(ABS(Y(I)) + 1.5)
                                                                          00002330
C
                                                                          00002340
C
                                                                          00002350
 104
       IF (KT) 112,112,105
                                                                          00002360
 105
      N=N+1
                                                                          00002370
```

```
1=N-1
                                                                             00002380
       N5=15(N)
                                                                             00002390
C
                                                                             00002400
Č
      SETUP GAIN SHIFT VARIABLE
                                                                             00002410
                                                                             00002420
       DO 109 J=2,I
                                                                             00002430
        t=1
                                                                             00002440
       IF(Y(J+1)-1.0) 108,108,106
                                                                             00002450
       IF(Y(J-1)-1.0 ) 108,108,107
  106
                                                                             00002460
  107
       DER(J) = (Y(J+1)-Y(J-1))/2.0
                                                                             00002470
       GD TO 109
                                                                             00002480
  108
       DER(J)=0.0
                                                                             00002490
  109 S(N5, J, IABP)
                      -DER(J) + (C+SH)/100.0
                                                                             00002500
          N5=IS(N)
                                                                             00002510
      S(N5,1,IABP) - S(N5,2,IABP)
                                                                             00002520
      S(N5,M,IABP) = S(N5,M-1,IABP)
                                                                             00002530
       IF (KT-1) 112,112,110
                                                                             00002540
  110 N=N+1
                                                                             00002550
       1=M-1
                                                                             00002560
       N5=15(N)
                                                                             00002570
                                                                             00002580
C
C
      SETUP THRESHOLD SHIFT VARIABLE
                                                                             00002590
                                                                             00002600
                                                                             00002610
       DO 111 J=2.1
  111 S(N5,J,IABP) = -DER(J)
                                                                             00002620
          N5=15(N)
                                                                             00002630
                                                                             00002640
       S(N5,1,IABP) = S(N5,2,IABP)
       S(N5_*M_*IABP) = S(N5_*M-1_*IABP)
                                                                             00002650
                                                                             00002660
C
                                                                             00002670
C
      CREATE MATRIX A
                                                                             00002680
C
                                                                             00002690
  112 DO 115 L=1.N
         N5=15(L)
                                                                             00002700
                                                                             00002710
          DØ 114 K=L.N
                                                                             00002720
           N6=15(K)
                                                                             00002730
           SA=0.
                                                                             00002740
            DO 113 I =NZ,MF
                                                                             00002750
  113 SA = SA + S(N6, I, IABP) + S(N5, I, IABP) + W(I)
                A(K,L)=SA
                                                                             00002760
                                                                             00002770
                A(L,K) = A(K,L)
          CONTINUE
                                                                             00002780
  114
                                                                             00002790
  115 CONTINUE
                                                                             00002800
      CREATE VECTOR B
                                                                             00002810
C
                                                                             00002820
C
                                                                             00002830
      DO 117 K=1.N
                                                                             00002840
           N6=15(K)
                                                                             00002850
          SX = 0.
                                                                             00002860
         00 116 l=NZ,MF
                                                                             00002870
       SX = SX + S(N6,I,IABP) + Y(I) + W(I)
                                                                             00002880
        CONTINUE
  116
                                                                             00002890
  117 B(K)=SX
                                                                             00002900
       IF (IPRINT.EQ.0) GO TO 1500
                                                                             00002910
C
                                                                             00002920
       PRINT INFORMATION MATRIX IF REQUESTED
C
                                                                             00002930
C
                                                                             00002940
       WRITE(MD,83)
                                                                             00002950
       DU 1000 I=1.N
                                                                             00002960
 1000 WRITE(MD,63) (A(I,J),J=1,N)
                                                                             00002970
       DO 1001 I=1.N
```

```
DO 1001 J=1,N
                                                                                00002980
1001 DA(1,J) = A(I,J)
                                                                                00002990
C
                                                                                00003000
C
      INVERT HATRIX A
                                                                                00003010
C
                                                                                00003020
1500 CALL INVERT (A.N.D)
                                                                                00003030
C
                                                                                00003040
      IF (IPRINT_EQ.O) OF TO 2000
                                                                                00003050
C
                                                                                00003060
C
      PRINT INVERSE AND IDENTITY MATRIX IF REQUESTED
                                                                                00003070
Ċ
                                                                                00003080
      WRITE (MO.82)
                                                                                00003090
DO 1003 I=I,N
1003 WRITE(MO,63) (A(I,J),J=1,N)
                                                                                00003100
                                                                                00003110
      DD 1004 I=1,N
                                                                                00003120
       DO 1004 J=1.N
                                                                                00003130
 1004 XI(I,J)
                 0.0
                                                                                00003140
C
                                                                                00003150
C
       CALCULATE IDENTITY MATRIX
                                                                                00003160
ſ
                                                                                00003170
       DO 1005 I=1,N
                                                                                00003180
       DO 1005 J=1,N
DO 1005 K=1,N
                                                                                00003190
                                                                                00003200
1005
       XI(I,J) - XI(I,J) + A(I,K) + DA(K,J)
                                                                                00003210
       WRITE (MO,86)
                                                                                00003220
       DO 1006 I=1,N
                                                                                00003230
 1006 WRITE(MU.63) (XI([.J).J=1.N)
                                                                                00003240
C
                                                                                00003250
C
       CALCULATE VECTOR Z
                             INV A * B
                                                                                00003260
C
                                                                                00003270
 2000 DO 119 J=1,N
                                                                                00003280
          SUM = 0 .
                                                                                00003290
          DO 118 1=1,N
                                                                                00003300
          SUM=SUM+A(J, I) +B(I)
                                                                                00003310
  118
          CONTINUE
                                                                                00003320
  119 Z(J)=SUM
                                                                                00003330
       CH=0.0
                                                                                00003340
       V Y ≃0 .
                                                                                00003350
        CHS = 0.0
                                                                                00003360
        VU=0.0
                                                                                00003370
        0. 0 = VVV
                                                                                00003380
C
                                                                                00003390
C
       BEGIN LOOP TO CALCULATE ERROR SUMS, RESIDUALS, AND NEW WEIGHTS
                                                                                00003400
                                                                                00003410
       DD 128 J=NZ,MF
                                                                                00003420
       SV
            0.
                                                                                00003430
       DU 120 I=1,N
                                                                                00003440
       N 5
            15(1)
                                                                                00003450
  120 SV
            SV + S(N5, J, IABP) + Z(I)
                                                                                00003460
C
                                                                                00003470
C
       YC IS CALCULATED SPECTRUM
                                                                                00003480
€
                                                                                00003490
      YC(J)
               SV
                                                                                00003500
C
                                                                                00003510
С
      CALCULATE RESIDUAL
                              RE
                                                                                00003520
C
                                                                                00003530
       RE=Y(J)-SY
                                                                                00003540
       T=RE **2
                                                                                00003550
       TO (L) W+YV=YV
                                                                                00003560
       VU=VU+T
                                                                                00003570
```

```
00003580
       TMO - ABS(SV + 0.1 + XMOD)
      1F(TMD)183,184,183
                                                                             00003590
  184 \text{ TMD} = 1.0
                                                                             00003600
  183 CONTINUE
                                                                             00003610
C
                                                                             00003620
C
      CALCULATE VARIANCE OF CALCULATED COUNTS/CHANNEL
                                                                             00003630
                                                                             00003640
C
       TMP=TMD+BA(J) FX
                                                                             00003650
      IF(TMP)185,186,185
                                                                             00003660
  186 TMP - 1.0
                                                                             00003670
  185 CONTINUE
                                                                             00003680
       VVV=VVV+TMP
                                                                             00003690
        IF (NW) 124,124,121
                                                                             00003700
C
                                                                             00003710
       IF WEIGHTING SCHEME BASED ON CALCOD COUNTS, ASSIGN NEW WEIGHTS HEROCOCO3720
C
C
                                                                             00003730
  121 IF (NW-2) 123,122,124
                                                                             00003740
€
                                                                             00003750
C
       FOR WEIGHTS BASED ON RECIPROCAL VARIANCE (YCALC)
                                                                             00003760
                                                                             00003770
  122 W(J) = 1.0/TMP
                                                                             00003780
                                                                             00003790
       GO TO 124
C
                                                                             00003800
C
       FOR WEIGHTS BASED ON RECIPROCAL YCALC
                                                                             00003810
C
                                                                             00003820
  123 W(J)=1.0/TMD
                                                                             00003830
C
                                                                             00003840
          RT=T/TMP
  124
                                                                             00003850
          CH=CH+RT
                                                                             00003860
       TMP=SQRT (TMP)
                                                                             00003870
C
                                                                             00003880
C
       CALCULATE VECTOR OF NORMALIZED RESIDUALS
                                                                             00003890
C
                                                                             00003900
          R(J)=RE/TMP
                                                                             00003910
  128 CONTINUE
                                                                             00003930
€
                                                                             00003990
€
      END LOOP FOR ERRORS, RESIDUALS, AND WEIGHTS
                                                                             00004000
C
                                                                             00004010
C
      CALCULATE DEGREES OF FREEDOM AND FIT FACTORS
                                                                             00004020
C
                                                                             00004030
      DN = MF-N-NZ+1
                                                                             00004040
      CHDF = CH/DN
                                                                             00004050
      VY = VY/DN
                                                                             00004060
C
                                                                             00004080
      CALCULATE STD DEV OF PARAMETERS
                                                                             00004090
C
                                                                             00004100
      DD 129 1=1.N
                                                                             00004110
          E=A(1,1) =VY
                                                                             00004120
       STD(1) = E
                                                                             00004130
                                                                             00004140
  129 CONTINUE
C
                                                                             00004150
      IF (KT-1) 130,133,132
                                                                             00004160
  130 WRITE(MO,73) CHDF
                                                                             00004170
      IF (NW) 142,142,135
                                                                             00004180
C
                                                                             00004190
C
      CALCULATE THRESHOLD AND GAIN SHIFT CONTRIBUTIONS
                                                                             00004200
C
                                                                             00004210
                                                                             00004220
  132 NU=N-1
         SH=SH-Z(N)
                                                                             00004230
           SHC = -1.0 = Z(N)
                                                                             00004240
```

```
00004250
      GD TO 134
                                                                          00004260
  133 NU=N
                                                                          00004270
        SHC= 0.0
                                                                          00004280
  134 F=1.0-Z(NU)/100.0
                                                                          00004290
       FP=FP+F
                                                                          00004300
       SMSHC = SMSHC + SHC
                                                                          00004310
      WRITE(MO,73) CHDF, SMSHC, FP
                                                                          00004320
C
                                                                          00004330
      CHECK REFINEMENT PROCESS
C
                                                                          00004340
C
                                                                          00004350
  135 IF (NW) 136,136,139
                                                                          00004360
      IF WEIGHTS BASED ON OBS'D SPECTRUM ...
C
                                                                          00004370
  136 T= (CHT-CH)/CH
                                                                          00004380
       ...STUP IF DIVERGING BY MORE THAN 5%
C
                                                                          00004390
       IF (T+0.05) 142,142,137
                                                                          00004400
      ... STOP IF CONVERGING BY LESS THAN 5%
                                                                          00004410
  137 IF (T- 0.05) 142,142,138
                                                                          00004420
      ... STOP IF CHDF LESS THAN 1-2
C
  138 IF ( CHDF - 1.2) 142,142,139
                                                                          00004430
                                                                          00004440
           CHT=CH
  139
                                                                          00004450
       1F(KT) 192,192,140
       CALL SHIFT (Y, M, SH, F, SHC)
                                                                          00004460
  140
      FOR ALL WEIGHTING SCHEMES - STOP IF CHOF LESS THAN 0.3
                                                                          00004470
  192 IF(CHDF -0.3]142,141,141
                                                                          00004480
                                                                          00004490
  141 CONTINUE
C
      END ITERATIONS LOOP ------00004510
C
                                                                          00004520
C
C
      CALCULATE AND OUTPUT CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS
                                                                          00004530
                                                                          00004540
C
                                                                           00004550
  142 IF (NH.EQ.O) GO TO 145
                                                                           00004560
      WRITE(MU,9903)
      DO 9190 I = 1.N
                                                                           00004570
      DD 9189 J = 1.N
                                                                           00004580
9189
      CC(J) - A(I,J)/(SQRT(ABS(A(J,J))) + SQRT(ABS(A(1,1))))
                                                                           00004590
9190
      WRITE(MD.9902) I. (CC(K).K=1.I)
                                                                           00004600
C
                                                                           00004610
C
      CALCULATE ALPHA FACTORS
                                                                           00004620
€
                                                                           00004630
  145 DO 143 I=1,NT
                                                                           00004640
         N5=15(1)
                                                                           00004650
         N6=1T(1)
                                                                           00004660
      IF(VU) 190, 191, 190
                                                                           00004670
  191 \ A(I,I) = 0.0
                                                                           00004680
      AT(N6) = 0.0
                                                                           00004690
      GO TO 143
                                                                           00004700
  190 CONTINUE
                                                                           00004710
      A(1,1)
               SS(N5,IABP) \Rightarrow A(I,I) \Rightarrow VY/VU
                                                                           00004720
               SORT (ABS (A(I,I)))
      ATIN6)
                                                                           00004730
 143 CONTINUE
                                                                           00004740
C
                                                                           00004750
      CALCULATE FINAL STD ERRORS AND ACTIVITIES
                                                                           00004760
                                                                           00004770
       DO 144 I=1.NT
                                                                           00004780
       N5=15(1)
                                                                           00004790
       HAT (1)=HA(N5)
                                                                           00004800
      FD=EXP(G.693*DAY/HA(N5))
                                                                           00004810
       FAT=TST(N5)/TSA
                                                                           00004820
      STDUC(I) = FAT + AC(N5, IABP) + SQRT(STD(I)) + VM/VRED
                                                                           00004840
      STD(1) - FAT * AC(N5, IABP) * FD * SQRT(STD(1)) * VM/VRED
                                                                           00004850
```

```
XLD(I) = STD(I) + 3.29
                                                                              00004860
      ZUC(1) = Z(1) * FAT * AC(N5,1ABP) * VM/VRED
                                                                              00004870
             Z(I) * FAT * AC(N5, IABP) * FD * VM/VRED
      2(1)
                                                                              00004880
      XPE(1) = ABS(((2(1)-(2(1)-STD(1)))/2(1)) *100.)
                                                                              00004890
  144 CONTINUE
                                                                              00004900
C
                                                                              00004910
  146
       DB 147 J=1.NT
                                                                              00004920
      N5 = IT(J)
                                                                              00004930
      ZT(N5)
               Z(J)
                                                                              00004940
      Z TUC (N5)
                  ZUC(J)
                                                                              00004950
      SITUC(N5) = SIDUC(J)
                                                                              00004960
      XPET(N5) - XPE(J)
                                                                              00004970
      XLDT(N5) = XLD(J)
                                                                              00004980
  147 \text{ STDT}(N5) = \text{STD}(J)
                                                                              00004990
C
                                                                              00005000
C
      DUTPUT RESULTS
                                                                              00005010
                                                                              00005020
      WRITE
                         (MD,75)
                                                                              00005030
      DO 1147 J=1,NT
                                                                              00005040
      N5 = IT(J)
                                                                              00005050
 1147 WRITE(MO,76) N5,TISU(N5),ZTUC(N5),STTUC(N5),ZT(N5),STDT(N5),
                                                                              00005060
                    XPET(N5), AT(N5), XLDT(N5)
                                                                              00005070
€
                                                                              00005080
        CALL RESIDU
                                                                              00005090
C
                                                                              00005100
      IMAGE
               10000 + (IABP) + 1000 + (NB) + 100 + (NW+2) + 10 + (KT+2) + KK
                                                                              00005110
C
                                                                              00005120
C
      WRITE AUX. DUTPUT AS REQUESTED
                                                                              00005130
C
                                                                              00005140
      IF {IAUX.GT.O} WRITE (IAUX) XIDT, IMAGE, R, YC, YDBS
                                                                              00005150
C
                                                                              00005160
      WRITE DATA BASE OUTPUT AS REQUESTED
C
                                                                              00005170
C
                                                                              00005180
      IF (IOPT.EQ.0) GO TO 1148
                                                                              00005190
      CALL DATE (ADATE, ANDUN)
                                                                              00005200
      WRITE(MO,9904) ADATE, ANDUN
                                                                              00005210
      WRITE(IOPT) TNAME, XIDT, IMAGE, ADATE, ANOUN, NT,
                                                                              00005220
                   (TISO(IT(J)), ZT(IT(J)), STOT(IT(J)), J=1, NT)
                                                                              00005230
C
                                                                              00005240
C
      RE-ORDER ARRAYS IF REJECTION PROCEDURE UTILIZED
                                                                              00005250
                                                                              00005260
                                                                              00005270
 1148 IF (Q) 156,169,148
      KK=KK+1
                                                                              00005280
      IF (KK-2) 149,169,169
                                                                              00005290
  149 DO 151 I=1,NT
                                                                              00005300
         (Z(1)/STD(I) - ABS(Q)) 150,150,151
                                                                              00065310
  150
          15(1)=0
                                                                              00005320
       CONTINUE
                                                                              00005330
       KR = 0
                                                                              00005340
      DO 153 J = 1,NT
                                                                              00005350
         IF (IS(J)) 153,153,152
                                                                              00005360
  152
         KR=KR+1
                                                                              00005370
                                                                              00005380
       IS(KR) = IS(J)
       IT(KR)=J
                                                                              00005390
                                                                              00005400
       CONTINUE
       IF (KR) 154,169,154
                                                                              00005410
       1F(KR-NT) 155,169,155
                                                                              00005420
 154
 155
       N=KR
                                                                              00005430
      SH = -QH
                                                                              00005440
       GO TO 45
                                                                              00005450
```

```
90005460
C
     HEAD BACK TO RECALCULATE WITH REJECTION
                                                                    00005470
C
                                                                    00005480
C
  156
      FTT=FP
                                                                    00005490
                                                                    00005500
       SHCT = SMSHC
                                                                    00005510
C
  169 CONTINUE
                                                                    00005520
                                                                     3995530
€
c
     END OPTIONS LOOP
                                                                    00005550
C
                                                                    00005560
  174 GO TO 17
                                                                    00005570
  180 WRITE(6,176)
      STOP
                                                                    00005580
                                                                    00005590
00005610
r
                                                                    00005620
   52 FDRMAT(1114,8A4)
   56 FORMAT(2F10.4)
                                                                    00005630
                                                                    00005540
   61 FORMAT(1X,10F12.1)
                                                                    00005650
   63 FORMAT(E14.6,E14.6,E14.6,E14.6,E14.6,E14.6,E14.6,E14.6,E14.6,E14.6)
                                                                    00005660
   64 FORMAT(1H1)
   65 FORMAT (A8,513,5F9.4)
                                                                    00005670
   67 FORMAT (20A4)
                                                                    00005680
   68 FORMAT (1X, 18A4, 2A8)
                                                                    60005690
   69 FORHAT(12H BACKGD SUM= FIO.0,16H
                                        SAMPLE SUM= F10.0)
                                                                    00005700
                                                                    00005710
   70 FORMAT(613,3F6.2,(22121)
   73 FORMAT( CHOF
                     * . F6 . 2 . *
                               THR SHIFT = ",F7.4,
                                                                    00005720
         GAIN SHIFT
                     *,F7.4}
                                                                    00005730
   75 FORMAT(/,T3, "LIBRARY",T13, "NUCLIDE",T28, "DECAY UNCORRECTED",
                                                                    00005740
    $ T55, 'DECAY CORRECTED', T77, COEFFICIENT', T93, ALPHA',/,
                                                                    00005750
     $ T3, "NUMBER", T13, "NAME", T26, "ACTIVITY
                                             STD. ERR. ...
                                                                    00005760
     $ T52. ACTIVITY
                       STD. ERR. ", T77, "OF VARIANCE", T93, "FACTOR",
                                                                    00005770
    $7X, "LLD"}
                                                                    00005780
   76 FDRMAT(16,6X,A8,4(4X,F9.4),6X,F6.2,7X,F7.4,5X,F8.4)
                                                                    00005790
   82 FORMAT(/, * INVERSE MATRIX*,/)
                                                                    00005800
  83 FORMAT(/.* INFORMATION MATRIX*./)
                                                                    00005810
   86 FORMAT(/, * IDENTITY MATRIX*,/)
                                                                    00005820
  176 FORMAT("O+ + + + + + ALPHA-M NORMAL TERMINATION + + + + + + ) 00005830
9901
     FORMAT(*OALPHA-M VERSION 2 LEVEL 3
                                             RADIDANALYTICAL®.
                                                                    00005840
    $ LABORATORY , 12x, DATE: , A8,5x, TIME: , A8,///)
                                                                    00005841
9902
    FORMAT (14,16F8.3)
                                                                    00005860
9903
     FORMAT(/, CORRELATIONS P,/)
                                                                    00005870
     FORMATI/. SAMPLE/OPTION WRITTEN TO TOPT AT -, A8, 1x, A81
9904
                                                                    00005880
C
                                                                    00005890
00005910
     TO CHECK FOR SUBSCRIPTS OVERRANGING, RUN UNDER 18M FORTRAN 4G AND 00005920
C
     REMOVE THE "C" FROM THE FOLLOWING 2 CARDS...
                                                                    00005930
C
     DEBUG SUBCHK
                                                                    00005940
C
     ΑT
                                                                    00005950
     END
                                                                    00005960
     SUBROUTINE STOIN
                                                                    00005970
C
                                                                    00005980
C
     SUBROUTINE TO READ IN LIBRARY STANDARDS AND INFORMATION
                                                                    00005990
ſ
                                                                    000000000
     INTEGER TNAME.FM
                                                                    00006010
     REAL *8 XIDT, TISO, TISOT
                                                                    00006020
     DIMENSION YZ(256),A(22,22),Y(257),Z(22),CC(22),STD(22),B(22),
                                                                    00006030
               R(256), W(256), DER(256), YT(256), IR(256), BA(256), FM(8),
                                                                    00006040
    s
               $$(20,4),AC(20,4),HA(20),I$(22),T$T(22),HAT(22),AT(22), 00006050
```

```
00006060
                 STDT(22), TNAME(20), TISDT(22), TISD(22), IT(22), ZT(22),
                                                                              00006070
                 $ (20, 256,4), XPF (20), XPET (20), YC(256), L1 (3), YDB$ (256)
      CUMMON/STUFF/XIDT.TISOT.NS.M.NIT.NBA.NZ.MF.NH.KK.NTS.NTM.NQ.Q.FX. 00006080
                 M3, NSAMP, NOPT, IPRINT, NBR, NBS, IABP, TB, TSA, VRED, DAY, VM,
                                                                              00006090
                 NBN.NB, NW.N.KT.LW.YOBS, K23D, QH.NDET, IS, MO, NRED, IN, FS,
                                                                              00006100
     $
                NBR1,FM,S,SS,AC,NDETS,HA,TST,Y,YC,IDPT,1AUX,R,XMDD,IRD,MU00006110
C
                                                                              00006120
      GET DESCRIPTION OF GEOMETRY, # STDS., # DETECTORS
                                                                              00006130
C
                                                                              00006140
      READ(NTS) L1,NS,NDETS
                                                                              00006150
      WRITE (MU,107) Ll, NS, NDETS
                                                                              00006160
C
                                                                              00006170
                                                                              00006180
C
      GET NUCLIDES NAMES, HALFLIVES, COUNT TIMES, ACTIVITIES
                                                                              00006190
                                                                              00006200
      READ (N) S (TISOT(I), HA(I), TST(I), (AC(I,K),K=1,4), I=1,NS)
      WRITE(MD.102)
                                                                              00006210
               ROLY (FESDY(I) "HA(I) "TST(J) "(AC(I, K) "K=1,4),1=1,NS)
                                                                              00006220
                                                                              00006230
      FUR EACH DETECTOR-GEDMETRY SET
                                                                              00006240
C
                                                                              00006250
      DO 50 K=1.NDETS
                                                                              00006260
C
                                                                              00006270
      DD 10 I=1.NS
                                                                              00006280
C
                                                                              00006290
C
      READ SPECTRA FOR ALL NUCLIDES
                                                                              00006300
c
                                                                              00006310
      READ(NTS) TNAME
                                                                              00006320
      IF (NBA.EQ.1) WRITE(MO,106) TNAME
                                                                              00006330
      READ(NTS) (S(1.J.K), J=1.M)
                                                                              00006340
      # (NBA.EQ.1) WRITE(MO.103) (S(I.J.X).J=I.M)
                                                                              00006350
10
      CONTINUE
                                                                              00006360
                                                                              00006370
C
C
      CALCULATE NUCLIDE CHANNEL SUMS
                                                                              00006380
                                                                              00006390
C
      DO 15 I=1.NS
                                                                              00006400
      SS(I,K) = 0.0
                                                                              00006410
      DO 15 J NZ,MF
                                                                              00006420
15
      SS(1,K) = SS(1,K) + S(1,J,K)
                                                                              00006430
                                                                              00006440
C
C
      CALCULATE NUCLIDE CHANNEL SUM SQUARES
                                                                              00006450
Č
                                                                              00006460
      DB 20 I = 1.NS
                                                                              00006470
                                                                              00006480
20
      SS(1,K) = SS(1,K) \Rightarrow 2
C
                                                                              00006490
50
      CONTINUE
                                                                              00006500
                                                                              00006510
100
      FORMAT(A8,6FI0.2)
                                                                              00006520
101
      FORMAT(1X, A8, 5X, F10.1, 7X, F10.5, 6X, F10.1, 3X, F10.1, 3X, F10.1, 3X, F10.100006530
                                                                              00006540
     4. 3
102
      FORMAT(/,1X, NUCLIDE*,4X, NHALF-LIFE(DAYS)*,3X, CNT-TIME(MINS)*,
                                                                              00006550
                                                                              00006560
     $3X, ACT-DET-A A, 4X, ACT-DET-B A, 4X, ACT-DET-C A, 4X, ACT-DET-D A, / )
      FORMAT(IX.10F12.1)
                                                                              00006570
103
                                                                              00006580
  106 FORMAT(1H1,20A4)
      FORMAT( POFILE CONTAINS DATA FOR GEDMETRY TYPE P,3A4,10X,
                                                                              00006590
107
     $ *NUMBER OF STDS IS*,13,10X, *NUMBER OF DETECTORS IS*,13)
                                                                              00006600
C
                                                                              00006610
      RETURN
                                                                              00006620
                                                                              00006630
      END
      SUBROUTINE RESIDU
                                                                              00006640
                                                                              00006650
C
```

```
C
       SUBROUTINE TO PROVIDE ANALYSIS OF RESIDUALS
                                                                               0666000
                                                                               00006670
                                                                               00006680
       INTEGER LINE(101), NSTAR/ **/, NBLNK/ */, NPNT/ *. */, NPLUS/ *+ */
       INTEGER TNAME, FM
                                                                               00006690
       REAL *8 XIDT. TISO, TISOT
                                                                               00006700
      DIMENSION YZ(256), A(22,22), Y(257), Z(22), CC(22), STD(22), B(22),
                                                                               00006710
                 R(256), W(256), DER(256), YT(256), IR(256), BA(256), FM(8),
                                                                               00006720
     $
                  SS120,41,AC(20,41,HA(20),1S(22),TST(22),HAT(22),AT(22), 00006730
     $
                                                                               00006740
                  STDT(22), TNAME(20), T1 SUT(22), T1SD(22), 1T(22), 2T(22),
     $
                  S(20,256,4), XPE(20), XPET(20), YC(256),
                                                                               00006750
     $
                                                                               00006760
                 DA(22,221,ZUC(22),ZTUC(22),YDBS(256)
       COMMON/STUFF/XIDT,TISOT,NS,M,NIT,NPA,NZ,MF,NH,KK,NTS,NTM,NQ,Q,FX, 00006770
                  MS, NSAMP, NOPT, IPRINT, NBR, NBS, IABP, TB, TSA, VRED, DAY, VM,
                                                                                00006780
     $
                                                                                00006790
                  NBN, NB, NW, N, KT, LW, YOBS, K23D, QH, NDET, IS, MO, NRED, IN, FS,
     $
                 NBRI : FM, S, SS, AC, NDETS, HA, TST: Y, YC, IOPT, IAUX, R: XMOD, IRD, MU00006800
                                                                                00006810
C
Č
       DUTPUT NORMALIZED RESIDUALS
                                                                                00006820
C
                                                                                00006830
                                                                                00006840
       WRITE(M0.79)
                                                                                00006850
       WRITE(MO,80)(R(J),J=1,MF)
                                                                                00006860
       K = 0
                                                                                00006870
       51G3 = 0.
                                                                                00006880
       5162 - 0.
                                                                                00006890
       SIGI = 0.
       SUMT - 0.
                                                                                00006895
                                                                                00006900
       XRSUM = 0
                                                                                00006910
       XSQSUM = 0
                                                                                00006920
       xCBSUM = 0
       X4TH = 0
                                                                                00006921
                                                                                00006930
C
       DETERMINE STATISTICS AND SUSPICIOUS CHANNELS FROM RESIDUALS
                                                                                00006940
C
                                                                                00006950
C
                                                                                00006960
       DO 164
               J = NZ,MF
       XRSUM - XRSUM + R(J)
                                                                                00006970
                XSQSUM + R(J) PR(J)
                                                                                00006980
       XSQSUM
                                                                                00006990
  164 \times CBSUM = XCBSUM + R(J) \Rightarrow R(J) \Rightarrow R(J)
                                                                                00007000
       XN\Pi = MF-NZ + 1
                                                                                00007010
       XAVG = XRSUM/XND
                                                                                00007020
               SQRT((1./(XNO-1.)) * (XSQSUM-((XRSUM**2)/XNO)))
       XS16
                                                                                00007022
       DO 163 J
                  NZ,MF
       SUMI - SUMI + ((R(J)-XAVG)/XSIG) + 3
                                                                                00007024
  163 SUMT - SUMT + ((R(J)-XAVG)/XSIG) **4
                                                                                00007025
                                                                                00007026
       XSKEW = SUMI/XND
       XKURT = SUMT/XND
                                                                                00007027
       PLUS35 = XAVG + 3.0 * XSIG
                                                                                00007040
                XAVG - 3.0 * XSIG
       XMIN35
                                                                                00007050
                J = NZ, MF
                                                                                00007060
       DO 165
       IF ((R(J).LT.PLUS3S).AND.(R(J).GT.XMIN3S)) GO TO 165
                                                                                00007070
       K = K + 1
                                                                                00007080
       JCHNL = J
                                                                                00007090
       IF (R(J).LT.XMIN3S) JCHNL
                                      JCHNL * (-I)
                                                                                00007100
       IR(K) = JCHNL
                                                                                00007110
 165
       WRITE(MO,84) XAVG,XSIG,XSKEW,XKURT
                                                                                00007120
       DO 1655 J=NZ,MF
                                                                                00007130
       IF ((R(J).LE.(3.*XSIG)).AND.(R(J).GE.(-3.*XSIG)))S1G3=S1G3+1.
                                                                                00007140
       IF ((R(J).LE.(2.*XSIG)).AND.(R(J).GE.(-2.*XSIG)))SIG2=SIG2+1.
                                                                                00007150
 1655
       If ((R(J) LE .(XSIG)) .AND.(R(J) .GE .(-XSIG)))SIG1=SIG1+1.
                                                                                00007160
       51G3 = (51G3/XND) * 100.
                                                                                00007170
       SIG2 = (SIG2/XNO) * 100.
                                                                                00007180
       SIGI = (SIGI/XND) \Rightarrow 100.
                                                                                00007190
```

```
WRITE(MD,83) SIG1,SIG2,SIG3
                                                                             00007200
                                                                             00007210
      IF (K.EQ.O) GD TO 166
      WRITE(MD,81)
                                                                             00007220
                                                                             00007230
      WRITE(MU,82) (IR(J),J=1,K)
C
                                                                             00007240
                                                                             00007250
€
      PRODUCE PRINT-PLOT OF NORMALIZED RESIDUALS
                                                                             00007260
166
      IF(IRD.EQ.0) GO TO 1000
                                                                             00007270
      WRITE(MU.85) XIDT.IN
                                                                             00007280
      WRITE (MU,88)
                                                                             00007290
      N3P = (PLUS3S+10.0)/0.2
                                                                             00007300
      N3M = (XMIN3S+10.0)/0.2
                                                                             00007310
                                                                             00007320
      1F (N3P.GT.101) N3P = 101
      IF (N3M.LT.1) N3M - I
                                                                             00007330
      DO 10 J
                NZ.KF
                                                                             00007340
      D0.5 K = 1,101
                                                                             00007350
5
      LINE(K) - NBLNK
                                                                             00007360
      LINE(N3P) = NPNT
                                                                             00007370
      LINE(N3H) = NPNT
                                                                             00007380
      LINE(51) = NPNT
                                                                             00007390
                                                                             00007400
      NPDS = (R(J) + 10.01/0.2 + 1)
      IF (NPOS.GT.101) NPOS = 101
                                                                             00007410
      IF (NPOS.LT.1) NPOS = 1
                                                                             00007420
      LINE (NPOS) = NSTAR
                                                                             00007430
                                                                             00007440
10
      WRITE(MU.500) J.R(J).NSTAR.LINE.NSTAR
                                                                             00007450
C
C
      PRODUCE PRINT-PLOT OF OBS "D AND CALC"D SPECTRA
                                                                             00007460
                                                                             00007470
      IF (IRD.NE.2) GD TO 1000
                                                                             00007480
      YOFSET 0.0
                                                                             00007490
                                                                             00007500
      YMIN = 1.0E+20
                                                                             00007510
      YMAX = -1.0E+20
      DO 15 1=NZ,MF
                                                                             00007520
      IF (YOBS(1).GT.YMAX) YMAX
                                    YOBS (1)
                                                                             00007530
      IF (YC(1).GT.YMAX) YMAX = YC(1)
                                                                             00007540
                                                                             00007550
      IF (YOBS(1).LT.YMIN) YMIN = YOBS(1)
                                                                             00007560
15
      IF \{YC(1),LT,YMIN\}\ YMIN = YC(1)
      IF (YMIN) 16,17,17
                                                                             00007570
                                                                             00007580
      YOFSET = ABS(YMIN)
16
      YRANGE = YMAX - YMIN
YINC = YRANGE/100.0
                                                                             00007590
17
                                                                             00007600
      WRITE(MU,86) XIDT, IN
                                                                             00007610
      WRITE (MU,89)
                                                                             00007620
                                                                             00007630
      DO 25 I=NZ,MF
                                                                             00007640
           DO 20 J=1,101
                                                                             00007650
 20
       LINE(J) = NBLNK
      IF (YMIN.LT.O.) LINE(IFIX(YOFSET/YINC)+1) = NPNT
                                                                             00007660
                                                                             00007570
      NPOS
              (YDBS(1)-YMIN)/YINC + 1
                                                                             00007680
      LINE (NPOS) - NSTAR
      NPOS = (YC(1)-YMIN)/YINC + 1
                                                                             00007690
                                                                             00007700
      L I NE(NPOS) = NPLUS
      WRITE(MU,87) 1, YDBS(I), YC(1), NSTAR, LINE, NSTAR
                                                                             00007710
25
                                                                             00007720
                                                                             00007730
   79 FORMATI/, NORMALIZED RESIDUALS PER CHANNEL 1)
                                                                             00007740
   80 FORMAT (1X,20F6.1)
   81 FORMAT (/, " SUSPICIOUS CHANNELS",/)
                                                                             00007750
                                                                             00007760
   82 FORMAT (2515)
   83 FORMAT(1X, *PERCENT OF RESIDUALS UNDER 1 SIGHA = *, F5.1,5X,
                                                                             00007770
     $ 2 SIGMA = 1, F5.1, 5X, 3 SIGMA = 1, F5.1)
                                                                             00007780
   84 FORMAT(/,1x, "AVERAGE = ", F7.4, 10x, "STD. DEV. = ", F7.4, 10x,
                                                                             00007790
```

```
$ * SKEWNESS = *, F9.4, 10X, *KURTOSIS = *, F9.4)
                                                                               00007800
      FORMAT(1H1. PLUT OF RESIDUALS VERSUS CHANNEL NUMBER . 10x.
85
                                                                               00007810
     S*SAMPLE ID: *, A8, 10X, *OPTION NUMBER*, 13, // )
                                                                               00007820
      FORMAT (1H1. PLOT OF YOBS AND YCALC 1,10X,
                                                                               00007830
86
     S'SAMPLE ID: ",A8,10X, "OPTION NUMBER", 13,//)
                                                                               00007840
                                                                               00007850
87
      FORMAT(15,2F10.2,103A1)
                                R * )
                                                                               00007860
   88 FURMATI/,
                  CHNI
   89 FORMAT(/. CHNL
                                                                               00007870
                                       Y CALC B
                            YDBS
       FORMAT(16,5X,F5.1,5X,A1,101A1,A1)
                                                                               00007880
500
                                                                               00007890
                                                                               00007900
1000
      RETURN
                                                                               00007910
       END
                                                                               00007920
       SUBROUTINE SHIFT (Y.M.SH.F.SHC)
                                                                               00007930
C
       E. SCHOENFIELD, MARCH 25, 1966
                                                                               00007940
C
                                                                               00007950
C
       DIMENSION Y(257), YC(257)
                                                                               00007960
                                                                               00007970
       Y(1)=0.0
                                                                               00007980
       TE=SHC+SH¢(F-1.0)
                                                                               00007990
       .I T = 1
                                                                               00008000
C
                                                                               00008010
       DO 60 I=1.M
                                                                               00008020
        Q I = I
                                                                               00008030
          DO 40 J=JT.M
                                                                               00008040
          Z = J
          QJ=Z*F+TE
                                                                               00008050
          IF (GI-QJ) 41,45,40
                                                                               00008060
                                                                               00008070
          if ( J-1 ) 45,45,50
    41
                                                                               00008080
    45
          YC(1)=Y(J)/F
          J7 = J
                                                                               00008090
          60 TO 60
                                                                               0008100
    40
                                                                               00008110
          CONTINUE
    76 FURMAT(16,6X,A8,4(4X,F9.4),7X,F6.2,4X,F9.4)
                                                                               00008120
          YC(1) = (Y(J) - Y(J-1))/F
    50
                                                                               00008130
          YC(1) = Y(J-1) + YC(1) \Rightarrow (Q1-QJ+F)
                                                                               00008140
          YC(I)=YC(I)/F
                                                                               00008150
          1T=J
                                                                               00008160
    60 CONTINUE
                                                                               00008170
       00 80 I=1.M
                                                                               00008180
    80 Y([]=YC([)
                                                                               00008190
       YC(1)=1.0
                                                                               00008200
       RETURN
                                                                               00008210
       END
                                                                               00008220
       SUBROUTINE INVERT (G,N,D)
                                                                               00008230
C
                                                                               00008240
Ç
             GAUSS-JORDAN METHOD * VERSION BY
                                                                               00008250
             M H LIETZKE ET AL (ORNL-3430)
                                                                               00008260
C
                                                                               00008270
       DIMENSION A(22,22),B(22),C(22),LZ(22)
                                                                               00008280
       DIMENSION G (22,22)
                                                                               00008290
       REAL = 8 A.B.C.W.Y.D.EPS
                                                                               00008300
       EPS = 1.00-10
                                                                               00008310
       D = 1.000
                                                                               00008320
       DO 40 1=1.N
                                                                               00008330
        DD 41 J=1.N
                                                                               00008340
        A(I,J)=G(I,J)
                                                                               00008350
   41
       CONTINUE
                                                                               00008360
   40 CONTINUE
                                                                               00008370
       DO 10 J=1.N
                                                                               00008380
   10 LZ(J)=J
                                                                               00008390
```

```
DO 20 I=1.N
                                                                              00008400
                                                                              00008410
      K = I
                                                                              00008420
      Y = A(I,I)
                                                                              00008430
      L = I - 1
      LP=1+1
                                                                              00008440
      IF(N-LP)21,11,11
                                                                              00008450
   11 00 13 J=LP.N
                                                                              00008460
      H = A(I,J)
                                                                              00008470
      IF (DABS(W)-DABS(Y))13,13,12
                                                                              00008480
   12 K=J
                                                                              00008490
      Y = W
                                                                             00008500
   13 CONTINUE
                                                                             00008510
                                                                             00008520
   21 IF (DABS(Y)-EPS) 24,24,25
   24 Y = 1.0
                                                                              00008530
      WRITE (6,9923)
                                                                             00008540
       FORMAT ( * ***** MATRIX IS SINGULAR *******)
9923
                                                                             00008550
   25 CONTINUE
                                                                             00008560
   14 DO 15 J=1.N
                                                                             00008570
      C(J) = A(J,K)
                                                                             00008580
      A(J,K)=A(J,I)
                                                                             00008590
      A(J,I) = -C(J)/Y
                                                                             00008600
      A(I,J)=A(I,J)/Y
                                                                             00008610
   15 B(J)=A(I,J)
                                                                             00008620
      A(I,I)=1.00+0/Y
                                                                             00008630
      J=LZ(I)
                                                                             00008640
      LZ(I)=LZ(K)
                                                                             00008650
      LZ(K)=J
                                                                             00008660
      DO 19 K=1.N
                                                                             00008670
      IF(1-K)16,19,16
                                                                             00008680
   16 DO 18 J=1.N
                                                                             00008690
      IF(I-J)17,18,17
                                                                             00008700
   17 A(K,J) = A(K,J) - B(J) = C(K)
                                                                             00008710
   18 CONTINUE
                                                                             00008720
   19 CONTINUE
                                                                             00008730
                                                                             00008740
   20 CONTINUE
      DO 200 I=1,N
                                                                             00008750
      IF(I-LZ(I))100,200,100
                                                                             00008760
  100 K=1+1
                                                                             00008770
      IF(I-N)800,200,200
                                                                             00008780
  800 DD 500 J=K.N
                                                                             00008790
      IF(1-LZ(J))500,600,500
                                                                             00008800
  600 M=LZ(1)
                                                                             00008810
      LZ(1)=LZ(J)
                                                                             00008820
      L7 (J) = M
                                                                             00008830
      00 700 L=1,N
                                                                             00008840
      ((L)=A(I,L)
                                                                             00008850
      A(I,L)=A(J,L)
                                                                             00008860
  700 A(J, L) = C(L)
                                                                             00008870
  500 CONTINUE
                                                                             00008880
  200 CONTINUE
                                                                             00008890
      DO 42 I=1.N
                                                                             00008900
       DD 43 J=1,N
                                                                             00008910
                                                                             00008920
       G(I,J)=A(I,J)
                                                                             00008930
   43 CONTINUE
   42 CONTINUE
                                                                             00008940
      RETURN
                                                                             00008950
      END
                                                                             00008960
                                                                             00008970
      SUBROUTINE LABEL
C
                                                                             00008980
      SUBROUTINE TO PROVIDE LABELS FOR INPUT PARAMETERS
                                                                             00008990
C
```

```
C
                                                                                 00009000
       INTEGER TNAME, FM
                                                                                 00009010
       REAL $8 XIDT, TISO, TISOT
                                                                                 00009020
      DIMENSIUN YZ(256), A(22,22), Y(257), Z(22), CC(22), STD(22), B(22),
                                                                                 00009030
                  R(256), W(256), DER(256), YT(256), IR(256), BA(256), FH(8).
                                                                                 00009040
     $
                  $$(20,4),AC(20,4),HA(20),I$(22),T$T(22),HAT(22),AT(22), 00009050
                  STDT(22), TNAME(20), TISOT(22), TISO(22), IT(22), ZT(22),
                                                                                 00009060
      $
                  $(20,256,4), XPE(20), XPET(20), YC(256), YOBS(256)
                                                                                 00009070
       COMMON/STUFF/XIDT,TISUT,NS,M,NIT,NBA,NZ,NF,NH,KK,NTS,NTM,NQ,Q,FX, 00009080
                  MS, NSAMP, NOPT, 1 PRINT, NER, NBS, 1 ABP, TB, TSA, VRED, DAY, VM,
                                                                                 00009090
                  NBN,NB,NW,N,KT,LW,YOBS,K23D,QH,NDET,IS,MO,NRED,IN,FS,
                                                                                 00009100
      $
                 NBR1 : FM : S : S S : A C : NDETS : HA : T S T : Y : Y C : 10 P T : I AUX : R : XMOD : IR D : MU 00009110
      $
                                                                                 00009120
C
       LABEL GENERAL CONTROL INFORMATION
                                                                                 00009130
C
                                                                                 00009140
       WRITE (MO,1) FM, M, NIT, NZ, MF, NTS, NTM
                                                                                 00009150
       IF (NBA.GT.O) GD TO 100
                                                                                 00009160
                                                                                 00009170
       WRITE (MO,2)
                                                                                 00009180
       GO TO 110
100
       WRITE(MO,31
                                                                                 00009190
                                                                                 00009200
110
       IF (NH.GT.O) GD TO 115
       WRITE (MO,36)
                                                                                 00009210
       60 TO 117
                                                                                 00009220
115
       WRITE(MO,35)
                                                                                 00009230
117
       IF (IAUX.EQ.O) GO TO 118
                                                                                 00009240
       WRITE(MD,38) IAUX
                                                                                 00009250
       GD TO 119
                                                                                 00009260
118
       WRITE(MD,39)
                                                                                 00009270
       IF (IDPT.EQ.0) 60 TO 120
119
                                                                                 00009280
       WRITE (MO,40) IDPT
                                                                                 00009290
       60 TO 121
                                                                                 00009300
120
       WRITE(MO,41)
                                                                                 00009310
       IF (MS.GT.O) GO TO 122
121
                                                                                 00009320
       WRITE(MO,43)
                                                                                 00009330
       GO TO 123
                                                                                 00009340
122
       WRITE(MO,42) MU
                                                                                 00009350
123
       RETURN
                                                                                 00009360
r
                                                                                 00009370
C
       LABEL SAMPLE CONTROL INFORMATION
                                                                                 00009380
C
                                                                                 00009390
       ENTRY LABEL1
                                                                                 00009400
       NSMP
               NRED + I
                                                                                 00009410
       WRITE (MO,4) NSMP, XIDT, NOPT, T8, TSA, DAY, VR ED, VM, FS, FX
                                                                                 00009420
130
       IF (N8R.GT.O) GO TO 140
                                                                                 00009430
       WRITE(MO.7)
                                                                                 00009440
       GO TO 150
                                                                                 00009450
140
       WRITE (MG.8)
                                                                                 00009460
150
       IF (NBS.GT.O) GD TD 160
                                                                                 00009470
       WRITE (MO.9)
                                                                                 00009480
       GB TD 170
                                                                                 00009490
160
       WRITE(MC,10)
                                                                                 00009500
170
       GO TO (171,172,173,174), IABP
                                                                                 00009510
171
       WRITE(MD,11)
                                                                                 00009520
       CO TO 175
                                                                                 00009530
172
       WRITE(MD,12)
                                                                                 00009540
       60 10 175
                                                                                 00009550
173
       WRITE (MD.13)
                                                                                 00009560
       GO TO 175
                                                                                 00009570
174
       WRITE (MO.14)
                                                                                 00009580
175
       IF (MS.EQ.O) GO TO 176
                                                                                 00009590
```

	United the sale and	00009600
	WRITE(MO,44) MS	
176	RETURN	00009610
C		00009620
C	LABEL SAMPLE OPTION INFORMATION	00009630
C		00009640
	ENTRY LABEL2	00009650
	WRITE (MU,33) NRED, XIDT, IN	00009660
	IF (NB.GT.O) GO TO 220	00009670
	WRITE(MO,15)	00009680
	GD TD 230	00009690
220	WRITE(MO,16)	00009700
220		
230	JF (Nw.GT.O) GO TO 240	00009710
	WRITE(MD,17)	00009720
	GO TO 250	00009 <b>730</b>
240	WRITE(MO,18)	00009 <b>740</b>
250	IF (IABS(NW)-2) 260,270,280	00009 <b>750</b>
260	WRITE(MO,19)	00009 <b>760</b>
	GD TD 290	00009 <b>770</b>
270	WRITE(MD.20)	00009780
210	60 10 290	00009790
280	WRITE(MD,21)	00009800
		00009810
290	IF (0.GT.0) GO TO 300	
	WRITE(MO,22)	00009820
	60 10 310	00009830
300	IF (KK.EQ.O) GD TO 305	00009840
	WRITE(MG,34) Q	000098 <b>50</b>
	60 10 310	000098 <b>60</b>
305	WRITE(MO,23) Q	000098 <b>70</b>
310	NEKT = KT+3	00009880
	GO TO (320,330,340,350,350), NEKT	00009890
320	WRITE(MU,24)	00009900
320	GD TD 360	00009910
220	WRITE(MO,25)	00009920
330		00009930
2/0	GO TO 360	00009940
340	WRITE(MO,26)	
	60 10 360	00009950
350	WRITE (MU,27)	00009960
360	IF (KT.LT.0) GD TO 380	000099 <b>70</b>
	IF (KT.EQ.1) GO TO 370	00009980
	WRITE(MO,28)	000099 <b>90</b>
	60 10 380	00010000
370	WRITE(MO,29)	00010010
380	WRITE(MO.30) N	00010020
300	WRITE(MO,31) QH	00010030
	WRITE(MG,32) (IS(1),I=1,N)	00010040
	IF (XMDD) 390,395,390	00010050
390	WRITE(MU,45) XMOD	00010060
		00010070
395	IF (IRD.6T.0) GO TO 400	
	WRITE(MO.47)	00010080
	GO TO 405	00010090
400	WRITE (MD,46)	00010100
405	1F (1RD.EQ.2) GO TO 407	00010110
	WRITE(M0,50)	00010120
	GD TD 408	00010130
407	WRITE(MO,51)	00010140
408	1F (1PRINT.EQ.0) GO TO 410	00010150
	WRITE(MU,49)	00010160
	GD 10 415	00010170
410		00010180
410	WRITE(MD,48)	00010190
415	WRITE(MO,37)	00010170

```
RETURN
                                                                             00010200
C
                                                                             00010210
      FORMAT(1HO, "GENERAL CONTROL INFORMATION ",//,
١
                                                                             00010220
              1X. DATA FORMAT IS .8A4./.
                                                                             00010230
              1x, NUMBER OF CHANNELS IN ANALYZER IS . 15./.
     $
                                                                             00010240
              1X, MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS IS , 13,/,
     $
                                                                             00010250
              1x. *INITIAL CHANNEL FOR COMPUTATION IS *, 14,/,
                                                                             00010260
     •
              1x, *FINAL CHANNEL FOR COMPUTATION IS*, 14,/,
                                                                             00010270
              1x, *STANDARD SPECTRA ON FORTRAN LOGICAL UNIT *, 13, /.
                                                                             00010280
     $
              1x, "SAMPLE SPECTRA ON FORTRAN LOGICAL UNIT", 13)
                                                                             00010290
     $
      FORMAT(1X,*LIBRARY STANDARD SPECTRA WILL NOT BE PRINTED*)
                                                                             00010300
2
      FORMAT(1x, *LIBRARY STANDARD SPECTRA WILL BE PRINTED*)
                                                                             00010310
      FORMAT(1H1, *CONTROL INFORMATION .... SAMPLE NUMBER *, 13,
                                                                             00010320
              10x, "SAMPLE 10 15: ", A8, /, /,
                                                                             00010330
              1x. NUMBER OF PROCESSING OPTIONS IS # 13,/,
                                                                             00010340
      $
              1x, *COUNTING TIME (MINS.) FOR BKGND IS *, F8.2,/,
                                                                             00010350
      $
              1x. COUNTING TIME (MINS.) FOR SAMPLE IS .F8.2./.
                                                                             00010360
      $
              IX. DECAY TIRE (DAYS) IS . F7.2./.
                                                                             00010370
      $
                                                                             00010380
              1x, * volume reduction Factor IS*, F7.3 ./ .
                                                                             00010390
              IX, "VOLUME MULTIPLICATION FACTOR IS", F7.3,/,
      1
                                                                             00010400
              1x, "SAMPLE TIME/BKGND TIME = FS = ", F7.3,/,
              1X, "VALUE OF FS ** 2 = FX = ", F7.3)
                                                                             00010410
     7 FORMAT (1X, SAMPLE BACKGROUND NOT INPUT; PREVIOUS BKGND WILL BE US00010420
      SED IF SUBTRACTION REQUESTED®)
                                                                             00010430
       FORMAT (1X, *SAMPLE BACKGROUND WILL BE INPUT AND USED IF SUBTRACT 1000010440
 А
      $N REQUESTED * )
                                                                             00010450
       FORMAT (1X. *PERMANENT BACKGROUND SUBTRACTION NOT REQUESTED *)
                                                                             00010460
       FORMAT (1X, *PERMANENT BACKGROUND SUBTRACTION REQUESTED*)
                                                                             00010470
 10
       FORMAT (IX, DETECTOR A STANDARDS SELECTED ,/)
                                                                             00010480
 11
                                                                             00010490
 12
       FORMAT (1x. "DETECTOR B STANDARDS SELECTED"./)
                                                                             00010500
 13
       FORMAT(1X, DETECTOR C STANDARDS SELECTED # 1/1
 14
       FORMAT(1x, DETECTOR D STANDARDS SELECTED ,/)
                                                                             00010510
       FORMAT (1x. BACKGROUND WILL NOT BE SUBTRACTED THIS OPTION*)
                                                                             00010520
 15
 16
       FORMAT(1x, *BACKGROUND WILL BE SUBTRACTED THIS OPTION*)
                                                                             00010530
 17
       FORMAT (1X. "WEIGHTS TO BE BASED ON OBSERVED SAMPLE SPECTRUM")
                                                                             00010540
 18
       FORMAT(1x, *WEIGHTS TO BE BASED ON CALCULATED SAMPLE SPECTRUM *)
                                                                             00010550
       FORMAT(1x, "WEIGHTS PROPORTIONAL TO RECIPROCAL COUNTS/CHANNEL")
 19
                                                                             00010560
 20
       FURMAT(IX, *WEIGHTS PROPORTIONAL TO RECIPROCAL VARIANCE OF COUNTS/CO0010570
      SHANNEL 1)
                                                                             00010580
       FORMAT(1X, "UNIT WEIGHTS ASSUMED")
 21
                                                                             00010590
 22
        FORMAT(1X, PND REJECTION COEFFICIENT APPLIED*)
                                                                             00010600
        FORMAT(1x, *REJECTION COEFFICIENT OF *, F6.2, * WILL BE APPLIED *)
 23
                                                                             00010610
 24
        FORMAT(1X, COMPENSATION BASED ON PREVIOUSLY CALCULATED VALUES.)
                                                                             00010620
 25
       FORMAT(1X, "MANUAL COMPENSATION REQUIRED")
                                                                             00010630
       FORMAT(1X, "NO COMPENSATION REQUIRED")
 26
                                                                             00010640
 27
       FORMATIIX, "AUTOMATIC COMPENSATION REQUIRED" )
                                                                             00010650
 28
       FORMAT(1H+, T34, FOR GAIN AND THRESHOLD SHIFT )
                                                                             00010660
 29
        FORMAT(1H+, T34, FOR GAIN SHIFT ONLY )
                                                                             00010670
        FORHAT(IX, *NUMBER OF ISOTOPES USED FROM LIBRARY IS*, 13)
 30
                                                                             00010680
    31 FORMAT (1X, "THRESHOLD CHANNEL SHIFT BETWEEN STDS AND SAMPLE IS".
                                                                             00010690
      $F6.21
                                                                             00010700
 32
       FORMAT(1X, "LIBRARY STD. NUMBERS, IN ORDER OF DESIRED OUTPUT ARE". 00010710
      $ 20131
                                                                             00010720
 33
       FORMAT (1HI, "SAMPLE NUMBER", 13, "
                                             ID NO. ", A8," ... PROCESSING 000010730
      $PTIUN NUMBER : 13, //)
                                                                             00010740
 34
       FORMAT (1x, "REJECTION COEFFICIENT OF ", F6.2, " HAS BEEN APPLIED ")
                                                                             00010750
 35
       FORMAT (1X, *CORRELATIONS BETWEEN VARIABLES WILL BE PRINTED *)
                                                                             00010760
 36
       FORMAT (1X, *CORRELATIONS BETWEEN VARIABLES WILL NOT BE PRINTED .)
                                                                             00010770
 37
       FORMAT (/)
                                                                             00010780
 3.8
       FORMAT(1X, PAUXILIARY DATA OUTPUT ON FORTRAN LOGICAL UNIT ... 13)
                                                                             00010790
```

```
00010800
39
       FORMAT(1X, *AUXILIARY DATA WILL NOT BE DUTPUT*)
      FORMAT(IX, *ANALYTICAL RESULTS DUTPUT ON FORTRAN LOGICAL UNIT *, 13) 00010810
40
41
      FORMAT(1X, *ANALYTICAL RESULTS WILL NOT BE OUTPUT TO DISK*)
                                                                                 00010820
42
      FORMAT(1X, *FORTRAN LOGICAL UNIT FOR PRINT-PLOTS (IF REQUESTED) IS 00010830
                                                                                 00010840
     $ , 131
43
      FORMAT(IX, *FORTRAN LOGICAL UNIT FOR PRINT-PLOTS NOT SUPPLIED *)
                                                                                 00010850
      FORMAT(1X, "LIBRARY STD. NO. ",12," BEING REPLACED WITH BKGND")
FORMAT(1X,30(">")," WEIGHTING MODIFICATION ",F6.2,3X,30(">"))
                                                                                 00010860
44
45
                                                                                 00010870
46
      FORMAT(1X, *NORMALIZED RESIDUALS WILL BE PLOTTED*)
                                                                                 00010880
47
       FURMAT(1X, "NORMALIZED RESIDUALS WILL NOT BE PLOTTED")
                                                                                 00010890
48
       FORMAT(1x, *MATRIX INFORMATION WILL NOT BE PRINTED *)
                                                                                 00010900
       FORMAT(1X, *MATRIX INFORMATION WILL BE PRINTED *)
FORMAT(1X, *OBSERVED AND CALCULATED SPECTRA WILL NOT BE PLOTTED *)
49
                                                                                 00010910
50
                                                                                 00010920
       FORMAT(1X, *OBSERVED AND CALCULATED SPECTRA WILL BE PLOTTED *)
51
                                                                                 00010930
C
                                                                                 00010940
                                                                                 00010950
       SUBROUTINE DIAG
                                                                                 00010960
C
                                                                                 00010970
C
       SUBROUTINE TO PROVIDE DIAGNOSTICS FOR INPUT PARAMETERS
                                                                                 00010980
C
       SETS IER = 1 FOR TERMINAL ERROR
                                                                                 00010990
C
                                                                                 00011000
                                                                                 00011010
       REAL * 8 TISOT, TISO, XIDT, ADATE, ANOUN, D
       INTEGER * 4 FM, TNAME
                                                                                 00011020
      DIMENSION YZ(256), A(22,22), Y(257), Z(22), CC(22), STD(22), B(22),
                                                                                 00011030
                  R(256), W(256), DER(256), YT(256), IR(256), BA(256), FM(8),
                                                                                 00011040
     s
                  $$(20,4),AC(20,4),HA(20),I$(22],T$T(22),HAT(22),AT(22), 00011050
     $
                  STDT(22), TNAME(20), TISOT(22), TISO(22), IT(22), ZT(22),
                                                                                00011060
                  $(20,256,4), XPE(20), XPET(20), YC(256), X1(22,221,
                                                                                 00011070
                  DA(22,221, ZUC(22), ZTUC(22), YDBS(256)
                                                                                 00011080
      COMMON/STUFF/XIDT,TISOT,NS,M,NIT,NBA,NZ,MF,NH,KK,NTS,NTM,NQ,Q,FX, 00011090
     $
                  MS, NSAMP, NOPT, IPRINT, NER, NBS, IABP, TB, TSA, VRED, DAY, VA,
                                                                                 00011100
                  NBN, NB, NW, N, KT, LW, YOBS, K23D, QH, NDET, 15, MO, NRED, 1N, FS,
                                                                                00011110
                 NBR1, FM, S, SS, AC, NDETS, HA, TST, Y, YC, 10PT, IAUX, R, XMDD, IRD, MU00011120
       INTEGER ERROR(4) / **** ER * ** ROR * * ******/
                                                                                00011130
C
                                                                                 00011140
C
      DIAGNOSTICS FOR GENERAL CONTROL CARD
                                                                                 00011150
C
                                                                                 00011160
                                                                                 00011170
       IER = 0
       IF (M.LE.256) GO TO 100
                                                                                 00011180
                                                                                 00011190
       WRITE(MO,1) ERROR
       FORHAT (4A4,5X, NUMBER OF CHANNELS (M) GREATER THAN 256 )
                                                                                 00011200
       IER - 1
                                                                                 00011210
100
       IF (MF.LE.M) GO TO 110
                                                                                 00011220
       WRITE(MO,2) ERROR
                                                                                 00011230
       FORMAT (4A4,5X, *FINAL CHANNEL (MF) GREATER THAN VALUE OF M°)
                                                                                 00011240
                                                                                 00011250
       IER = 1
       IF (MF.LE.256) GO TO 120
110
                                                                                 00011260
      WRITE(MO,3) ERROR
                                                                                 00011270
3
       FORMAT (4A4, 5X, 'FINAL CHANNEL IMF) GREATER THAN 256° )
                                                                                 00011280
                                                                                 00011290
       IER = 1
                                                                                 00011300
120
       IF (NZ.LT.MF) GO TO 130
       WRITE(MO,4) ERROR
                                                                                 00011310
      FORMAT(4A4,5X, INITIAL CHANNEL (NZ) GREATER THAN FINAL (MF) )
                                                                                 00011320
                                                                                 00011330
       IER = 1
130
       IF (NZ.GT.O) GO TO 140
                                                                                 00011340
                                                                                 00011350
      WRITE(MG,5) ERROR
5
       FORMAT (4A4,5X, INITIAL CHANNEL (NZ) IS ZERO OR LESS®)
                                                                                 00011360
                                                                                 00011370
      IER = 1
140
       IF (NTS.GT.O) GO TO 150
                                                                                 00011380
      WRITE(MU,6) ERROR
                                                                                 00011390
```

```
FORMAT (4A4, 5X, *NO FORTRAN UNIT FOR STANDARD LIBRARY SPECTRA*)
6
                                                                            00011400
      1 ER
                                                                            00011410
150
      1F (NTM.GT.O) GD TD 160
                                                                            00011420
      WRITE(MO,7) ERROR
                                                                            00011430
      FORHAT (4A4.5X, NO FORTRAN UNIT FOR SAMPLE SPECTRA )
7
                                                                            00011440
      1ER = 1
                                                                            00011450
      IF (IER.EQ.O) RETURN
160
                                                                            00011460
      WRITE(MD.8)
                                                                            00011470
8
      FORMAT(*OJDB TERMINATED FOR ABOVE ERROR(S)*)
                                                                            00011480
      STOP 5095
                                                                            00011490
C
                                                                            00011500
      DIAGNOSTICS FOR SAMPLE CONTROL CARD
                                                                            00011510
C
                                                                            00011520
r
      ENTRY DIAG1
                                                                            00011530
      IER = 0
                                                                            00011540
                                                                            00011550
      IF ((NBS.EQ.1).AND.((NBR+NBR1).EQ.0)) GO TO 170
      GO TO 180
                                                                            00011560
                                                                            00011570
      WRITE(MO,9) ERROR
170
      FORMAT(4A4.5X, *BKGND SUBTRACTION REQUESTED BUT NO BKGND INPUT*)
                                                                            00011580
                                                                            00011590
       IER 1
180
       IF (TABP.LE.NDETS) GO TO 190
                                                                            00011600
                                                                            00011610
       WRITE(MO,10) ERROR
       FORMAT (4A4,5X, DETECTOR NO. TABP GREATER THAN ANY IN LIBRARY )
                                                                             00011620
10
                                                                            00011630
       IER = 1
190
       1F (TB.GT.O.) GD TO 200
                                                                            00011640
                                                                            00011650
       WRITE(MO,11) ERROR
       FORMAT(4A4,5X, *SAMPLE COUNT TIME IS ZERO MINUTES*)
                                                                            00011660
11
       IER = 1
                                                                            00011670
                                                                            00011680
200
       IF ((TSA.LE.O.).AND.((NBR+NBR1).GT.O.)) GO TO 210
       60 TO 212
                                                                            00011690
210
                                                                            00011700
       WRITE(MO,12) ERROR
12
       FDRMATI4A4,5X, *BKGND COUNT TIME IS ZERO MINUTES*)
                                                                            00011710
                                                                            00011720
 212
       IF ((MS.GT.O).AND.((NBR+NBR1).EQ.O)) GO TO 215
                                                                            00011730
       GD TO 220
                                                                            00011740
 215
       WRITE(MO.18) ERROR
                                                                            00011750
       FORMAT(4A4,5X, *LIB. STD. REPLACEMENT REQUESTED BUT NO BKGND*.
 18
                                                                            00011760
      $ * SPECTRUM HAS BEEN INPUT *)
                                                                            00011770
       IER
                                                                             00011780
       IF (IER.EQ.O) RETURN
 220
                                                                             00011790
       WRITE (MD,8)
                                                                             00011800
       STOP 5095
                                                                             00011810
                                                                            00011820
 C
       DIAGNOSTICS FOR SAMPLE OPTION CARD
                                                                            00011830
 C
                                                                             00011840
       ENTRY DIAG2
                                                                             00011850
       1 E R
            n
                                                                             00011860
       IF (N.LE.NS) GD TO 230
                                                                            00011870
       WRITE(MO.13) ERROR
                                                                            00011880
 13
       FORMAT(4A4,5X, *NO. NUCLIDES SELECTED IS GREATER THAN NO. IN.
                                                                            00011890
      $ LIERARY !
                                                                             00011900
       1ER = 1
                                                                             00011910
       IF ((NB.EQ.1).AND.((NBR+NBR1).EQ.0)) GO TO 240
 230
                                                                             00011920
       GD 10 250
                                                                             00011930
 240
       WRITE(MO.14) ERROR
                                                                            00011940
 14
       FORMAT(4A4,5X, *BKGND SUBTRACTION REQUESTED BUT NO BKGND INPUT*)
                                                                            00011950
                                                                             00011960
 250
       IF ((IABS(NW).EQ.2).AND.(INBR+NBR1).EQ.0)) GD TD 260
                                                                             00011970
       60 10 270
                                                                             00011980
 260
       WRITE (MO,15) ERROR
                                                                             00011990
```

15	FORMATI4A4.5X.*WEIGHTING SCHEME SELECTED REQUIRES A BKGND*.	00012000
	\$ BUT NONE HAS BEEN INPUT )	00012010
	IER = 1	00012020
270	IF (N.GT.NS) GO TO 280	00012030
	IF1 - 0	00012040
	DO 272 INT = 1.N	000120 <b>50</b>
	IF (IS(INT).LE.O) IF1 = 1	00012060
272	IF (1S(INT).GT.NS) IF1 = 1	00012070
	IF (1F1.EQ.1) GO TO 275	00012080
	GO TO 280	00012090
275	WRITE(MO,16) ERROR	00012100
16	FORMAT(4A4,5X, "ONE OR MORE LIB. STD. NOS. SELECTED ARE OUT".	00012110
	\$ DF RANGE )	00012120
	IER = 1	00012130
280	NEND = N-1	00012140
	IF1 = 0	00012150
	DD 285 $I = 1$ , NEND	00012160
	K = 1+1	00012170
	DO 285 J = K,N	00012180
	IF (IS(I).EQ.IS(J)) IF1 - 1	00012190
285	CONTINUE	00012200
	IF (IF1.EQ.1) GO TO 290	00012210
	GD TD 295	00012220
290	WRITE(MO,17) ERROR	00012230
17	FORMAT(4A4,5X, "TWO OR MORE LIB. STDS SELECTED ARE REDUNDANT")	00012240
	IER = 1	00012250
295	IF (IER.EQ.O) RETURN	00012260
	WRITE(MO,8)	00012270
_	STOP 5095	00012280
C		00012290
	END	00012300

### A.6 ALPHA-M FLOW DIAGRAMS

The following figures are the flow diagrams for the computer program ALPHA-M. Figure A-1 (4 sheets) is the main program flow diagram, A-2 (5 sheets) is for the subroutine LABEL, A-3 is for the subroutine STDIN, A-4 is for the subroutine RESIDU, and A-5 (2 sheets) is for the subroutine DIAG.

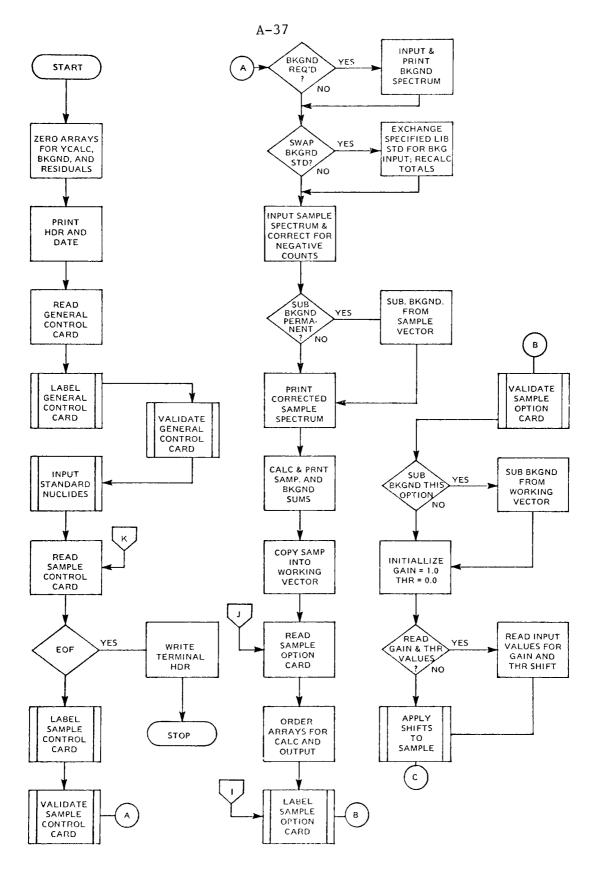


Figure A-1. ALPHA-M main program flow diagram.

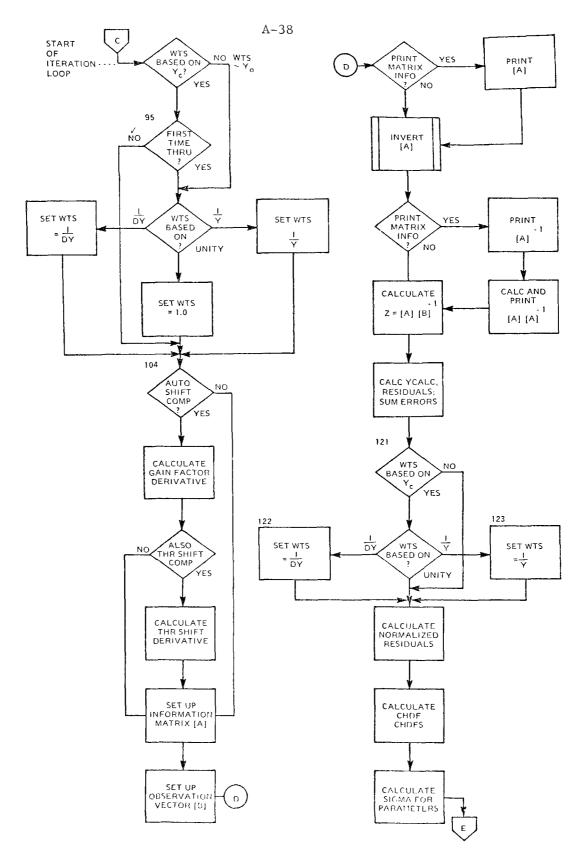


Figure A-1. ALPHA-M main program flow diagram (cont.)

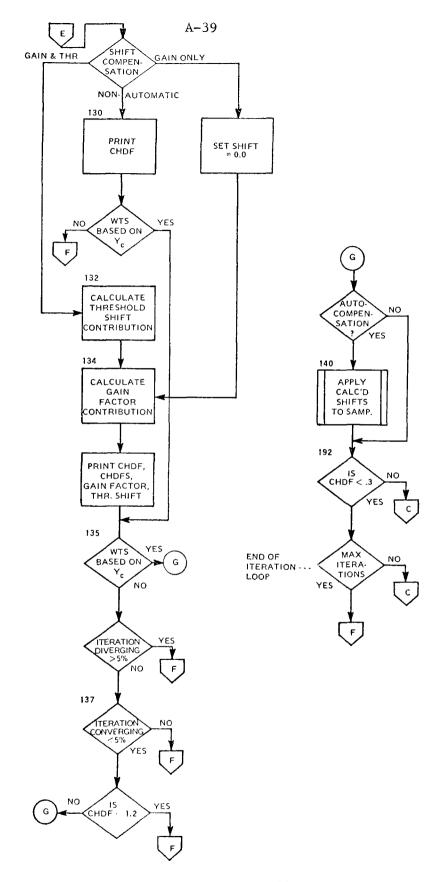


Figure A-1. ALPHA-M main program flow diagram (cont.)

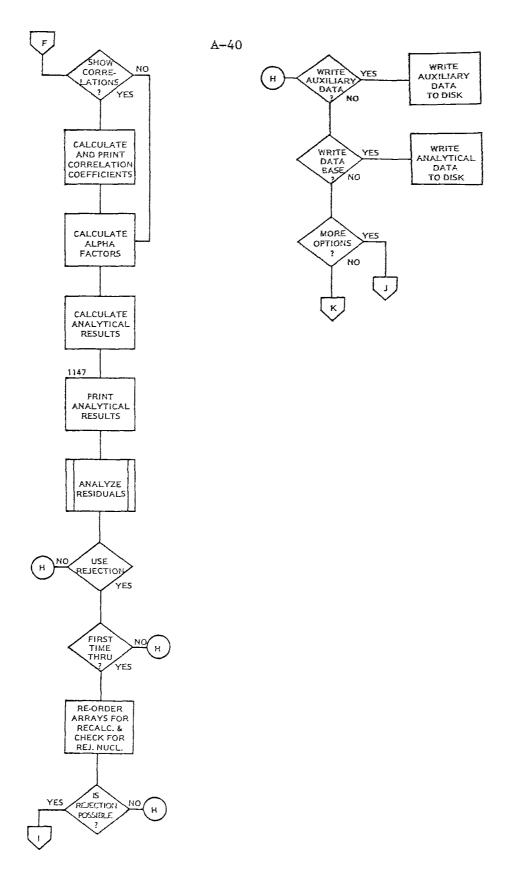


Figure A-1. ALPHA-M main program flow diagram (cont.)

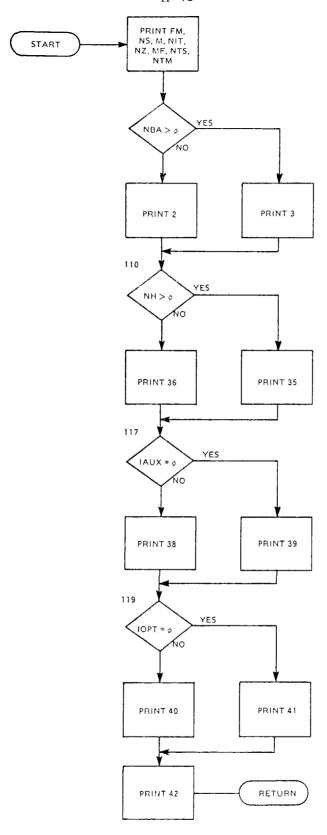


Figure A-2. ALPHA-M subroutine LABEL flow diagram.

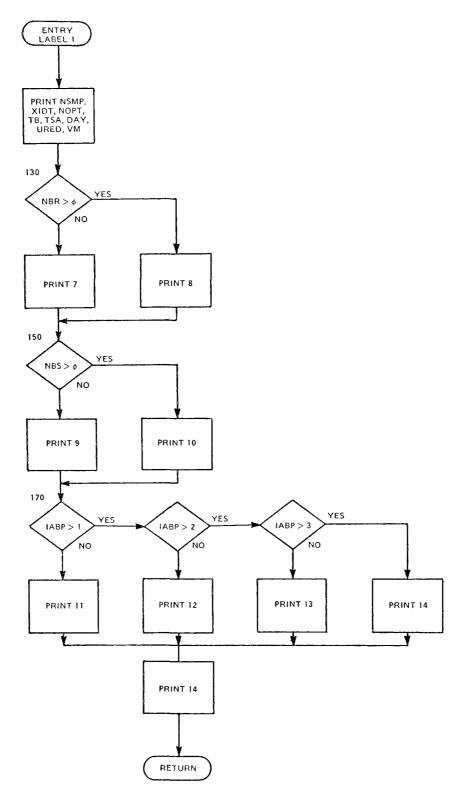


Figure A-2. ALPHA-M subroutine LABEL flow diagram (cont.)

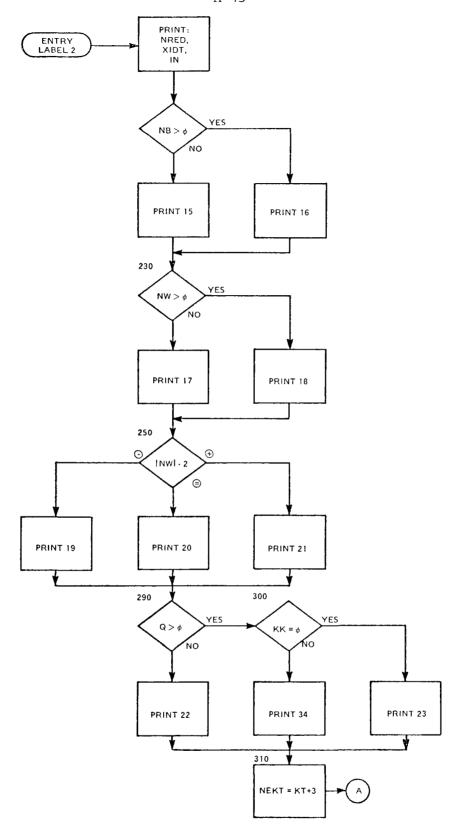


Figure A-2. ALPHA-M subroutine LABEL flow diagram (cont.)

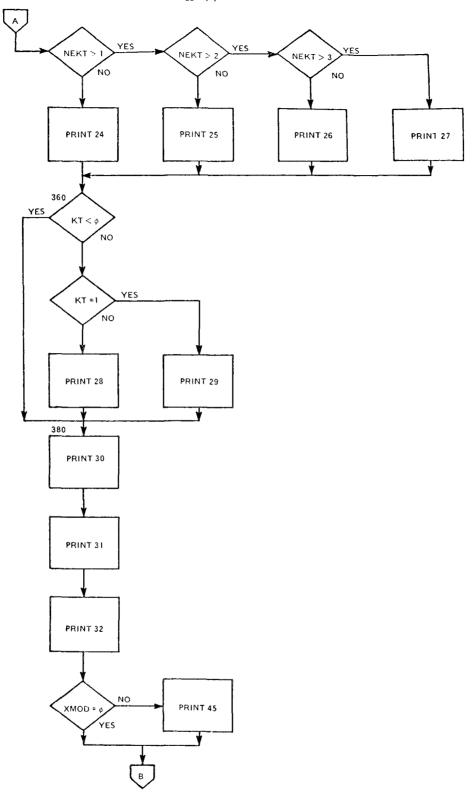


Figure A-2. ALPHA-M subroutine LABEL flow diagram (cont.)

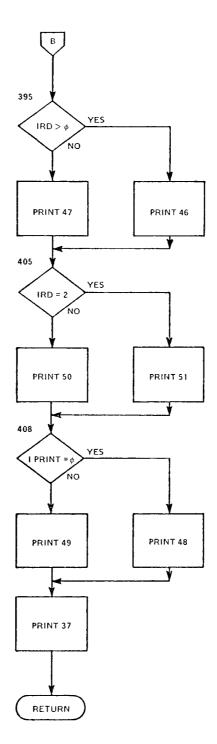


Figure A-2. ALPHA-M subroutine LABEL flow diagram (cont.)

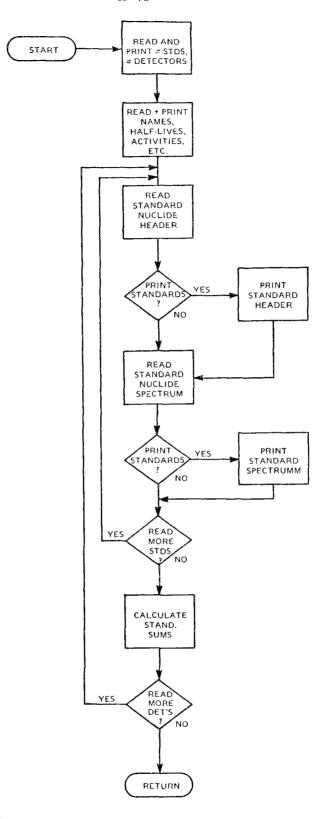


Figure A-3. ALPHA-M subroutine STDIN flow diagram.

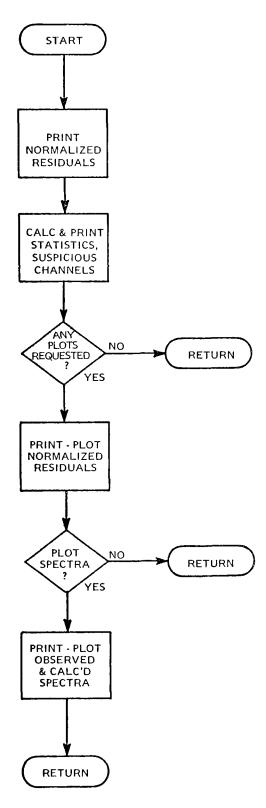


Figure A-4. ALPHA-M subroutine RESIDU flow diagram.

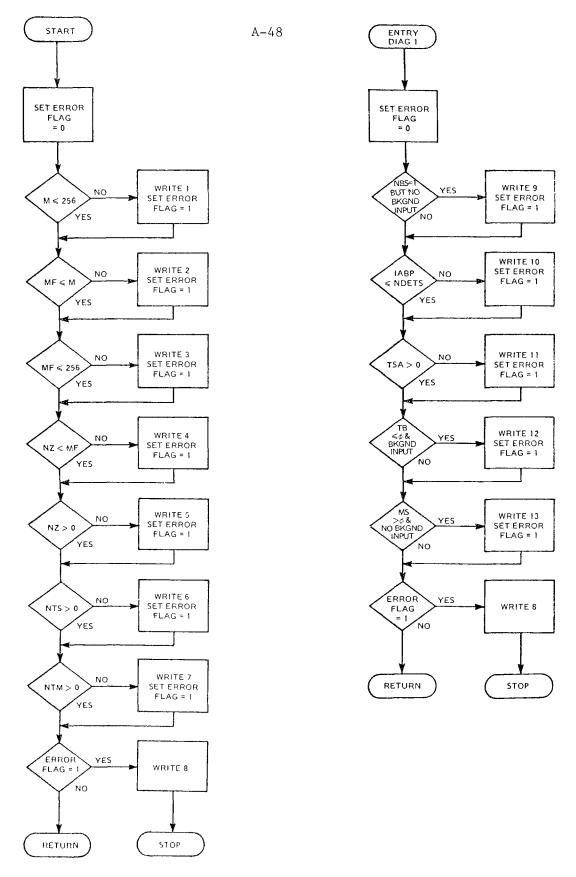


Figure A-5. ALPHA-M subroutine DIAG flow diagram.

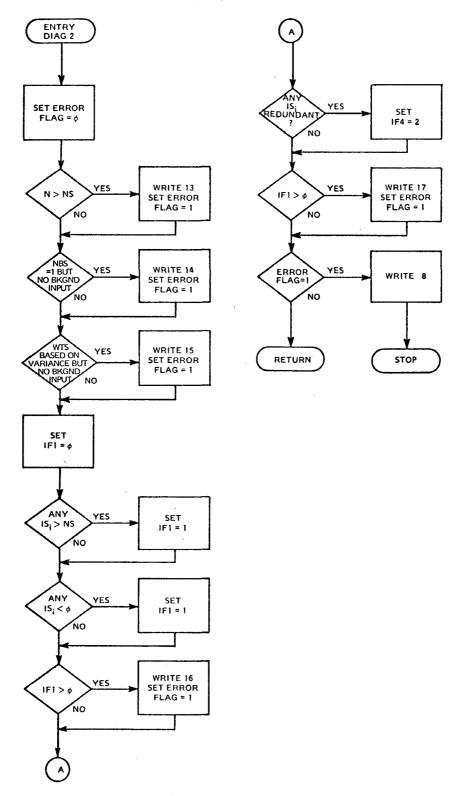


Figure A-5. ALPHA-M subroutine DIAG flow diagram (cont.)

# APPENDIX B

GEN4

#### B.1 INTRODUCTION

Program GEN4 was written to provide a means of easily creating and updating the standard nuclide library. This reference library may be constructed to contain up to 20 standard spectra (of 256 channels each) for one to four detector geometries. A standard background spectrum may be created by submitting to GEN4 a number of background spectra that are then averaged. Reference spectra may be supplied to GEN4 with the sample background previously subtracted by the analyzer, or a standard background may be calculated by the program and subtracted from all input spectra. In addition, the library produced by GEN4 contains all data regarding names, half-lives, counting times, and activities of the standard nuclides.

Operating in the update mode, the program can replace any library standard spectrum and its identifying header. Since it is assumed that such changes will be made to the background only, there has been included no provision to modify the appropriate information record (activity, name, half-life, etc.) for the specified standard.

Printed output from GEN4 includes all information recorded on the information records as well as tabulated values for all standard spectra input. The sum of all channels in each spectrum is also displayed.

To increase the size of the standard nuclide library to more than 20 nuclides requires that the following variables be redimensioned: TST, TISOT, HA, and AC. For more than four detectors, the variables AC and NDN must be dimensioned accordingly. In addition, program lines 190-210 must have the value of K adjusted for the desired number of detectors. Additional lines of code must be added after line 110 to name the added detectors. Lines 80-110 name the first 4 detectors (detectors A, B, C, and D). The values 193, 194, 195, and 196 are the integer equivalents for the alphabetic characters A, B, C, and D on the IBM-370.

To vary the number of data channels in the standard spectra, variables SPECT, BKGND, and AVBK must be redimensioned. The DO LOOP indices on lines 270, 330, 370, 510, 560, 1200, 1270, 1300, and 1400 must be changed.

#### B.2 STANDARD NUCLIDE LIBRARY

The standard nuclide library is a file of unformatted variable-length blocked records containing the title of the

library; the number of standards and detector sets it contains; the names, halflives, counting times, and activities of all standard nuclides; and a descriptive header and spectrum for all standard nuclides. The format and organization of this file are described in the following paragraphs.

# B.2.1 Type 1 Record

The first record in the file contains the variables LIP, NS, and NDETS. LIB is an integer vector of dimension three and contains a 12-character description, or title, of the library. The variables NS and NDETS are 4-byte integer numbers containing, respectively, the number of standards in a detector-geometry set, and the number of such sets. This record is 20 bytes in length. Information on this record is read by ALPHA-M and is included in its printout to serve as verification that the user has accessed the proper standard nuclide library (there may be several).

### B.2.2 Type 2 Record

This record contains information regarding all library standards and is written according to the form

TISOT is a singly dimensioned, double precision variable that contains the alphanumeric name of each standard nuclide. The singly dimensioned variables HA and TST contain the half-lives (in days) of all the nuclides and the standard counting times (in minutes), respectively. The array AC (dimensioned 20 x 4) contains the activities as counted by each detector. That is, variable AC(4,2) would contain the activity of standard nuclide number 4 when counted by detector number 2. If there were three standard nuclides for each detector set (i.e., NS=3), this second type of record would appear as

TISOT(1), HA(1), TST(1), AC(1,1), AC(1,2), AC(1,3), AC(1,4), TISOT(2), HA(2), TST(2), AC(2,1), AC(2,2), AC(2,3), AC(2,4), TISOT(3), HA(3), TST(3), AC(3,1), AC(3,2), AC(3,3), AC(3,4).

The information contained on this record is read by ALPHA-M and is necessary for the analysis of sample spectra. It is also on the ALPHA-M printout to provide library verification for the user. Where there are less than four detector sets, the unused locations will be padded with zeros. Under an arrangement of 14 standards, the record is 448 bytes long.

# B. 2.3 Type 3 Records

After the first two records, the identifying headers and the spectra for each of the standard nuclides for each detectorgeometry set will follow. Each header record will consist of an 80-byte alphanumeric description of the nuclide spectrum immediately following it. The types of information usually contained on this header record include the name of the nuclide, its activity, the detector number, and the time and date on which the standard was counted. This information is for the benefit of the user; it is not read in detail by ALPHA-M or any other existing software. sample spectrum resides on a single 1024-byte record immediately following its respective header. contents are written as 4-byte real numbers. The type 3 records are organized sequentially according to detectorgeometry sets; that is, all headers and spectra for nuclides 1 through NS of detector set 1 are followed by all headers and spectra for nuclides 1 through NS of detector set 2, The last nuclide spectrum in each detector set (that is, nuclide number NS) is assumed to be the standard averaged background prepared by GEN4. For a library containing three detector sets of four standard nuclides each, the library file would be organized as shown in table

The total length of the type 3 records will be NDETS\*(NS\*1104) bytes; therefore, with 14 standards and 2 detectors, the length would be 30,912 bytes.

The standard nuclide file should be created with a record format of VBS, a record length of 1028 bytes, and a blocksize of 2060 bytes. According to the functions specified in the program, this file may be used as output only or as input and output.

TABLE B-1. STRUCTURE OF STANDARD NUCLIDE FILE

Type 1 Record, Library definition information Type 2 Record, Standard nuclide information for Std. Nuclide 1, Detector 1 Header Spectrum for Std. Nuclide 1, Detector 1 for Std. Nuclide 2, Detector 1 Header Spectrum for Std. Nuclide 2, Detector 1 for Std. Nuclide 3, Detector 1 Header Spectrum for Std. Nuclide 3, Detector 1 Header for Std. Nuclide 4, Detector 1 Spectrum for Std. Nuclide 4, Detector 1 for Std. Nuclide 1, Detector 2 Header Spectrum for Std. Nuclide 1, Detector 2 Header for Std. Nuclide 2, Detector 2 Spectrum for Std. Nuclide 2, Detector 2 Header for Std. Nuclide 3, Detector 2 Spectrum for Std. Nuclide 3, Detector 2 for Std. Nuclide 4, Detector 2 Header Spectrum for Std. Nuclide 4, Detector 2 Header for Std. Nuclide 1, Detector 3 Spectrum for Std. Nuclide 1, Detector 3 for Std. Nuclide 2, Detector 3 Header Spectrum for Std. Nuclide 2, Detector 3 for Std. Nuclide 3, Detector 3 Header Spectrum for Std. Nuclide 3, Detector 3 for Std. Nuclide 4, Detector 3 Header Spectrum for Std. Nuclide 4, Detector 3

### B.3 GEN4 INSTRUCTIONS

GEN4 input instructions are provided in table B-2; GEN4 update instructions are provided in table B-3.

TABLE B-2. GEN4 INPUT INSTRUCTIONS

(Library Information Card)			
Variable	Columns	Format	Description
LIB	1-12	3A4	Twelve character identifier for library type. If the word "UPDATE" is punched in columns 1-6, however, the remainder of the card is ignored and all subsequent instructions come from those described in "Update Instructions."
NS	15-19	15	Number of standard nuclides in a detector set.
NDETS	20-24	15	Number of detector sets in library.
FMT	30-69	10A4	The format under which the standard spectra and backgrounds are to be read.

# (Standards Information Cards, Set of NS Cards)

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
TISOT	1-8	A8	Name of standard nuclide
HA	9-18	F10.0	Half-life (days) of standard nuclide
TST	19-28	F10.0	Counting time (minutes) for nuclide
AC	29-38	F10.0	Activity (pCi/unit) for nuclide , detector 1
AC	39-48	F10.0	Activity (pCi/unit) for nuclide, detector 2
AC	49-58	F10.0	Activity (pCi/unit) for nuclide , detector 3

# (Standards Information Cards, Cont.)

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
AC	59-68	F10.0	Activity (pCi/unit) for nuclide , detector 4

# (Background Information Card)

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
NBKS	1-5	15	Number of background spectra to read in and average.
NSUB	6-10	15	<pre>0 = Do not subtract an average   background spectrum from each   standard nuclide spectrum as it   is read in.</pre>
			<pre>1 = Subtract an average background    spectrum from all standards read    in.</pre>

# (Background Spectrum Cards)

NBKS sets of cards with each set consisting of the following:

- 1. Background header card (20A4)
- 2. Background spectrum punched on as many cards as necessary according to the format specified on the library information card.

### (Standard Spectra Cards)

NS-1 sets of cards with each set consisting of the following:

- 1. Standard header card (20A4)
- Standard spectrum(i) punched on as many cards as necessary according to the format specified on the library information card.

TABLE B-3. GEN4 UPDATE INSTRUCTIONS

## (Update Control Card)

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
NDET	<b>1-</b> 5	15	Number of detector set to be updated.
NSTD	6-10	15	Number of library standard to be replaced.
NBKS	11-15	15	Number of background spectra to read in and average.

## (Format Card)

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
FMT	1-40	10A4	Format under which the background spectra are to be read.

## (Background Header Card)

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
NBHEAD	1-80	20A4	Header for new background spectrum std.

## (Background Spectra Cards)

NBkS sets of cards with each set consisting of the following:

- 1. Background header card (20A4)
- Background spectrum, punched on as many cards as necessary, according to the format specified on the format card.

Note: For each detector background to be updated, a set of the above cards must be included.

# B.4 GEN4 PROGRAM

The GEN4 program is provided in the following computer printout.

#### GEN4 PROGRAM

```
C
      GENERATES STANDARD NUCLIDE SPECTRUM LIBRARY
                                                                          00003
C
                                                                          00004
€
\overline{(}
      REAL *8 TISBT(20)
                                                                          00010
     DIMENSION HA(20), TST(20), AC(20,41, SPECT(256), BKGND(256), FMT(10).
                                                                          00020
     $NAME(20),NBHEAD(20),L16(3),AVBK(256),NDN(4)
                                                                          00030
                                                                          00040
      COMMON/A/TISOT, HA, TST, AC, SPECT, BKGND, FMT, NAME, NBHEAD, LIB, AVBK
                                                                          00050
      DATA KEY/#UPDA#/
C
                                                                          00060
                                                                          00070
      WRITE(6,101)
                                                                          00080
      NDN(1) = 193
                                                                          00090
      NDN(2) 194
      NDN(3) = 195
                                                                          00100
                                                                          00110
      NDN(4) = 196
                                                                          00120
      READ(5,100) LIB, NS, NDETS, FMT
      IF (LIB(1).EQ.KEY) CALL UPDATE
                                                                          00130
                                                                          00140
      WRITE(6,102) LIB, NS, NDETS
                                                                          00150
      WRITE(9) LIB.NS.NDETS
                                                                          00160
C
                                                                          00170
      WRITE (6, 105)
                                                                          00180
      DO 5 I=1.NS
      READ(5,104) TISOT(I), HA(I), TST(I), (AC(I, K), K=1,4)
                                                                          00190
5
      WRITE(6,106) TISDT(1), HA(1), TST(1), (AC(1,K),K=1,4)
                                                                          00200
      WRITE(9)(TISOT(1), HA(1), TST(1), (AC(1,K), K=1,4), I=1,NS)
                                                                          00210
                                                                          00220
C
      DO 50 K=1.NDETS
                                                                          00230
      READ(5,108) NBKS, NSUB
                                                                          00240
                                                                          00250
      READ(5,110) NBHEAD
      WRITE (6.103) NON(K). NBKS. NSUB. NBHEAD
                                                                          00260
      DB 8 1=1,256
                                                                          00270
R
      AVBK(1) 0.0
                                                                          00280
      DO 10 J=1, NBKS
                                                                          00290
      READ(5,110)
                                                                          00300
      READ(5.FMT) BKGND
                                                                          00310
      WRITE(6,118) BKGND
                                                                          00320
      DO 10 1=1,256
                                                                          00330
      AVBK(1) = AVBK(1) + BKGND(1)
10
                                                                          00340
      XNBKS
            NBK S
                                                                          00350
      TSPEC = 0.0
                                                                          00360
      DO 20 I=1,256
                                                                          00370
      AVBK(1) AVBK(1)/XNBKS
                                                                          00380
20
      TSPEC
              TSPEC + AVBK(1)
                                                                          00390
      WRITE(6.119) NDN(K).AVBK
                                                                          00400
      WRITE(6,117) TSPEC
                                                                          00410
C
                                                                          00420
C
                                                                          00430
      NSB = NS - 1
                                                                          00440
      DO 40 I=1.NSB
                                                                          00450
      READ (5,110) NAME
                                                                          00460
      READ(5, FMT) SPECT
                                                                          00470
      TSPEC = 0.0
                                                                          00480
      1F (NSUB.EQ.O) GD TD 32
                                                                          00490
C
                                                                          00500
      DO 31 J=1,256
                                                                          00510
      SPECT(J) - SPECT(J) - AVBK(J)
                                                                          00520
      TSPEC TSPEC + SPECT(J)
31
                                                                          00530
      GO TO 34
                                                                          00540
C
                                                                          00550
```

#### GEN4 PROGRAM (Cont.)

```
32
      DO 33 J=1,256
                                                                                00560
      1F (SPECT(J).GT.900000.) SPECT(J) SPECT(J) - 1000000.
                                                                                00570
33
      TSPEC
              TSPEC + SPECT(J)
                                                                                00580
                                                                                00590
      WRITE(6.112) NAME, NDN(K)
34
                                                                                00600
      WRITE(6,116) SPECT
                                                                                 00610
      WRITE(6,117) TSPEC
                                                                                00620
      WRITE(9) NAME
                                                                                00630
40
      WRITE(9) SPECT
                                                                                00640
      WRITE(9) NBHEAD
                                                                                00650
      WRITE(9) AVBK
                                                                                00660
                                                                                00670
C
50
      CONTINUE
                                                                                00680
                                                                                00690
C
                                                                                00700
100
      FORMAT(3A4, T15, 215, T30, 10A4)
      FORMAT(*1GEN4 - - STANDARD SPECTRUM LIBRARY GENERATION - - RADIOAN
101
                                                                                00710
     $ALYTICAL LABORATORY*,///)
                                                                                00720
102
      FORMAT("O", " GEOMETRY LIBRARY TYPE - ".3A4.10X.
                                                                                00730
     $ "NUMBER OF LIBRARY STDS IS ", 12, 10X,
                                                                                00740
     S'NUMBER OF DETECTORS IS *,121
                                                                                00750
      FORMAT("1FOR DETECTOR", A4, " NUMBER OF BKGND SPECTRA TO BE AVERAGE
103
                                                                                00760
                    BKGND SUBTRACTION FLAG IS*, 12, //,
     $D IS', 13,
                                                                                00770
     $ * HEADER TO FILE IS *,20A4)
                                                                                00780
104
      FORMAT(A8,6F10.2)
                                                                                00790
105
      FORMAT(/,1X, 'NUCLIDE',4X, 'HALF-LIFE(DAYS)',3X,
                                                                                00800
     $ "CNT-TIME(MINS)", 4X, "ACT-DET-A", 4X, "ACT-DET-B", 4X,
                                                                                00810
     $ ACT-DET-C',4X, ACT-DET-D',/}
                                                                                00820
106
      FORMAT (1X+A8+5X+F10+1,7X+F10+5+6X+F10+1,3X+F10+1,3X+F10+1,3X+F10+1
                                                                                00830
     $ )
                                                                                00840
108
      FORMAT (2151
                                                                                00850
110
      FORMAT (20A4)
                                                                                00860
      FORMAT(*1*,1X,20A4,T100,*DETECTOR*,A4,/)
112
                                                                                00870
      FORMAT (10F7.0)
                                                                                00880
114
116
      FORMAT(1X,10F12.1)
                                                                                00890
      FORMAT ( *OSUM OF CHANNELS IS *, F9.1)
117
                                                                                00900
118
      FORMAT(/,/,/,(1X,10F12.1))
                                                                                00910
119
      FORMAT(1H1, * AVERAGE BACKGROUND FOR DETECTOR*, A4,
                                                                                00920
     $/,/,(1X,10F12.1))
                                                                                00930
C
                                                                                00940
                                                                                00950
      STOP
                                                                                00960
      END
                                                                                00970
      SUBROUTINE UPDATE
                                                                                00980
                                                                                00990
      REAL $8 TISOT(20)
      D:MENSION HA(20), TST(20), AC(20,4), SPECT(256), BKGND(256), FMT(10),
                                                                                01000
     $NAME(20), NBHEAD(20), LIB(3), AVBK(256), NDN(3)
                                                                                01010
                                                                                01020
      COMMON/A/TISOT, HA, TST, AC, SPECT, BKGND, FMT, NAME, NBHEAD, LIB, AVBK
                                                                                01030
      DIMENSION NHEAD(20,20,4), SPCTRA(256,20,4)
                                                                                01040
C
                                                                                01050
      WRITE(6,150)
                                                                                01060
      READ(9) LIB.NS.NDETS
      READ(9) (TISOT(I), HA(I), TST(I), (AC(I, K), K=1,4), I=1, NS)
                                                                                01070
                                                                                01080
C
                                                                                01090
      DO 10 I=1,NDETS
                                                                                01100
      DD 10 J=1,NS
                                                                                01110
      READ(9) (NHEAD(K,J,1),K=1,20)
                                                                                01120
10
      READ(9) (SPCTRA(K,J,I),K=1,256)
                                                                                01130
                                                                                01140
                                                                                01150
      WRITE(9) LIB, NS, NDETS
```

#### GEN4 PROGRAM (Cont.)

```
WRITE(9) (TISOT(1), HA(1), TST(1), (AC(1,K),K=1,4),I=1,NS)
                                                                               01160
                                                                                01170
C
      READ(5,100,END=35) NDET, NSTD, NBKS, FMT, NBHEAD
                                                                                01180
20
      HRITE(6.151) NON(NDET), NSTD, NBKS, FMT, NBHEAD
                                                                                01190
                                                                                01200
      DO 22 1=1,256
                                                                                01210
22
      AVBK(I)
                0.0
                                                                                01220
      DO 25 I=1,NBKS
                                                                               01230
                                                                               01240
      READ(5:152) NAME
      READ(5, FMT) BKGND
                                                                                01250
      WRITE(6,101) BKGND
                                                                               01260
                                                                               01270
      DO 25 J=1,256
      AVBK(J) AVBK(J) + BKGND(J)
                                                                               01280
25
      XNBKS
              NBK S
                                                                                01290
                                                                                01300
      DO 30 I=1,256
      AVBK(I) AVBK(I)/XNBKS
                                                                                01310
                                                                               01320
30
      SPCTRA(K, NSTD, NDET) AVBK(I)
      WRITE(6,102) NDN(NDET), NSTD, AVBK
                                                                               01330
                                                                               01340
C
      GO TO 20
                                                                               01350
                                                                               01360
35
      DO 40 I=1.NDETS
                                                                               01370
      DO 40 J=1,NS
                                                                               01380
      WRITE(9) (NHEAD(K,J,1),K=1,20)
                                                                               01390
40
      WRITE(9) (SPCTRA(K,J,1),K=1,256)
                                                                               01400
                                                                                01410
100
      FDRMAT(315,10A4,/,20A4)
                                                                               01420
101
      FORMAT(/,/,/,(IX,10F12.1))
                                                                               01430
      FORMAT('IFOR DETECTOR", A4, " - STANDARD NUMBER", 13, " - THE AVERAGE
102
                                                                               01440
     $15 AS FOLLOWS: 1,/,(1x,10F12.11)
                                                                               01450
150
      FORMAT (/, * THIS IS A BACKGROUND UPDATE RUN*)
                                                                               01460
      FORMAT(//, FOR DETECTOR*, A4, * - REPLACEMENT OF STD NUMBER*, 13, * W
151
                                                                               01470
     $ILL BE BY AVERAGE OF *,13, * SPECTRA*,/,
                                                                               01480
     $ WHICH ARE INPUT WITH A FORMAT OF $,1044,/,
                                                                               01490
     $ HEADER: 1,20441
                                                                               01500
152
      FORMAT (20A4)
                                                                               01510
      STOP
                                                                               01520
      END
                                                                               01530
```

# B.5 GEN4 FLOW DIAGRAM

The GEN4 flow diagram is provided as figure B-1.

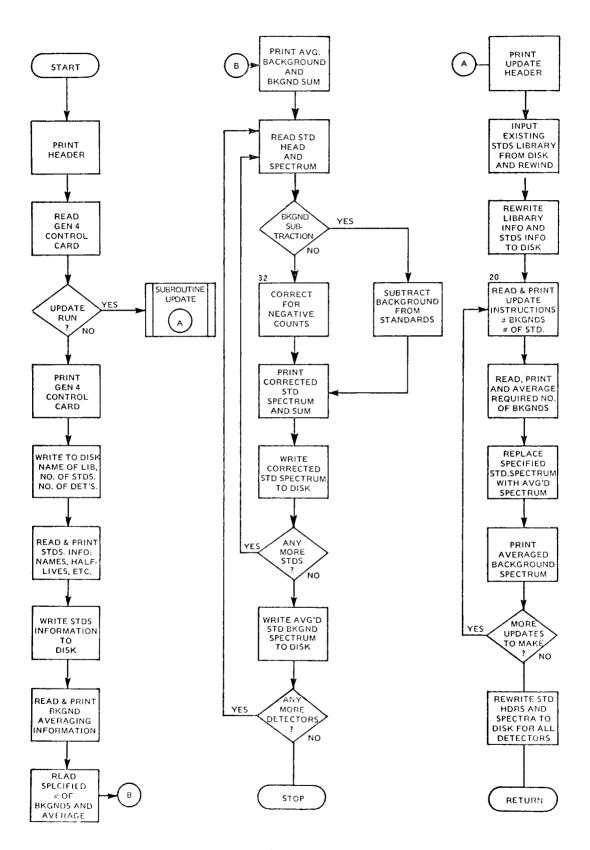


Figure B-1. GEN4 flow diagram.

## APPENDIX C

SIMSPEC

#### C. 1 INTRODUCTION

The program SIMSPEC was written to simulate mathematically sample spectra for ALPHA-M analysis. Operating on the information contained in the standard nuclide library, the program can generate multinuclide spectra with components at any specified activity level. The pure composite spectrum thus obtained may be operated on by channel randomization to simulate the effects resulting from normal counting statistics, and by specified degrees of gain and energy threshold shifting. Input instructions are included.

Each component is generated with a specified nuclide at the desired activity level by multiplying its standard spectrum by the ratio of the input (desired) activity to the level of that standard in the library. Composites are obtained by combining all required components in an additive manner. If so directed by program input, the spectrum is then randomized.

Assuming the availability of a pseudorandom number generator producing numbers  $\mathbf{x}_i$  in the range 0 to 1.0, an approximation to normally distributed random numbers  $\mathbf{J}_i$  may be generated with the expression

$$J_{i} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \left(x_{i} - \frac{N}{2}\right)}{\left[N/12\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} * s + M , \qquad (C1)$$

where S and M are the standard deviation and mean of the desired population, respectively, and N specifies the number of summations. Applying this operation to the randomization of the counts in each spectrum channel, we have

$$Y_{\text{new}} = \frac{\sum \left(x_{i} - \frac{N}{2}\right)}{\left[N/12\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad *SIGW* \quad \left(Y_{\text{old}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} + Y_{\text{old}}, \quad (C2)$$

where  $Y_{\rm old}$  and  $Y_{\rm new}$  are the contents of a specified channel before and after randomization. The quantity  $(Y_{\rm old})^{\frac{1}{2}}$  will be recognized as the estimate of a one standard deviation error as produced by Poisson counting statistics. The use of the SIGW value, which controls the randomization process, is explained in the SIMSPEC input instructions.

The pseudorandom number generator used to produce the values x<sub>i</sub> is the subroutine RANDU, written in Fortran and supplied in the IBM Scientific Subroutine Package, Version 3. This subroutine uses the congruence technique for random number generation. For more information on generation and testing, see Abramowitz and Stegun, Handbook of Mathematical Functions, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, Applied Mathematics Series 55, 1968, R. W. Hamming, Numerical Methods for Scientists and Engineers, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1962; or Random Number Generation and Testing, IBM manual C20-3011.

The desired gain and threshold shifts are produced in the output spectrum by using Schonfeld's subroutine SHIFT. The gain of the spectrum may be altered by input variable F, the ratio of the measured gain divided by the desired gain. Threshold shifts are normally affected by the input variable SHC, which is the number of channels (or usually, fractions of a channel) by which the spectrum must be shifted. energy threshold of the reference spectrum is expressed in input variable SH. This variable may be used to match a desired calibration between the reference and sample spectra. As shown in an earlier section of this report, no exact determination of the energy threshold shift may be made easily; hence, this SH value should be set equal to 0.0 except for experimental purposes. A more detailed discussion of the uses of these input variables may be found in SHIFT-M, A Computer Program for Shifting Gamma-Ray Spectra in Gain and Threshold by Linear Interpolation, an addition and revision to ORNL-3975, E. Schonfeld, 1966.

If randomization is requested, SIMSPEC will produce descriptive statistics of the body of random variates used to randomize the composite spectrum. These statistical tests are useful only for evaluating the randomizing process. In addition, the unrandomized spectra, randomized spectra, and the random variates may be, upon request, passed to an intermediate dataset for subsequent data processing. The program ANALYZE was used for this purpose, but is not included in this report. It is available from the authors as an object deck for the IBM Systems 360-370. ANALYZE is a nonstandard program that might not run in installations having other than IBM equipment.

#### C.2 SIMSPEC FILE UTILIZATION

## C.2.1 Standard Nuclide Library

An input file always required. Refer to documentation regarding program GEN4.

### C.2.2 Auxiliary Output File

An output file is required if SIMSPEC input variable IRX is greater than zero and if randomization is requested (SIGW # 0). If this option is selected, a binary unformatted record is written on Fortran logical unit IRX at the end of each sample spectrum generation cycle. The record contains the variables XIDT, R, YC, and SPEC, where XIDT is the sample identification (8 bytes, alphanumeric), and R, YC, and SPEC are vectors (each output as 256 locations) containing, respectively, the vector of random variates, the shifted randomized spectrum, and the original composite generated by SIMSPEC. The file consisting of these records is equivalent to its counterpart in program ALPHA-M, and the same DCB and storage considerations apply.

### C.2.3 Primary Output File

A required file containing all SIMSPEC generation output and intended for input to program ALPHA-M, the file consists of variable-length, blocked records formatted as card images and described with a DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=800). With this structure, approximately 140 records may be written onto each 3330-type track. An ALPHA-M run containing 10 samples with one analysis option each, assuming 26 card images for each sample and the background spectrum, will require 319 records.

### C.3 JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

In the course of this study, an instream Job Control Language procedure (called SIMALPH) was used to allocate required datasets and execute the programs in the proper order. A general description of these procedures should serve to illustrate the requirements of the software used. It is assumed that the reader is familiar with the usage and syntax of IBM OS Job Control Language.

SIMALPH consists of four steps (figure C-1). The first, SIM, executes the program SIMSPEC. SIMSPEC receives its input instructions from the card reader (FT05F001), uses information contained in the standard nuclide library (FT02F001), and writes input instructions and generated samples onto a temporary dataset (FT03F001, DSN=XFER) for ALPHA-M to receive. Simultaneously, SIMSPEC creates another temporary dataset (FT04F001, DSN=RESID) containing the residuals between the pure and randomized spectra generated, for processing by program ANALYZE.

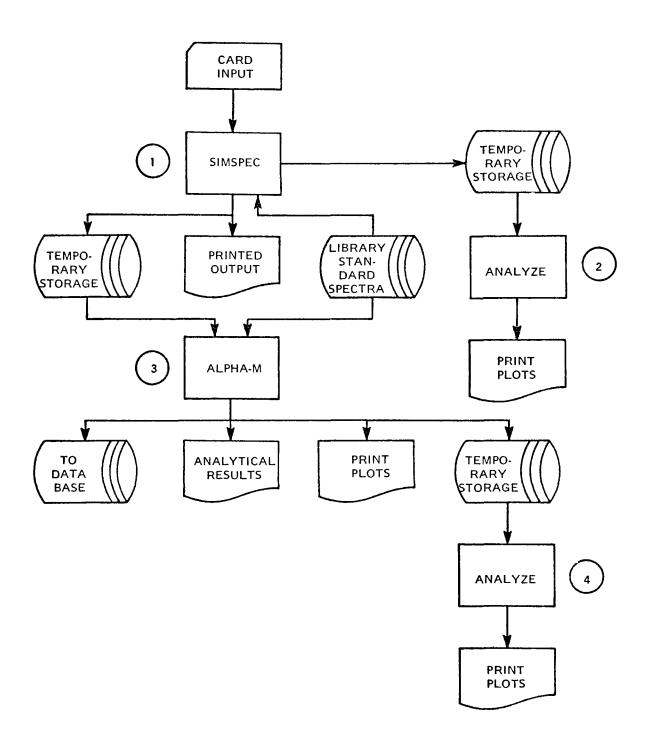


Figure C-1. Program-file dependency in SIMALPH.

In step two, ANALYZE is executed to evaluate the residuals passed to it, and, when finished, to delete this temporary dataset. The program's output consists of print-plots that are produced on a printer dataset.

ALPHA-M is executed in step three. The program receives input instructions and samples via dataset XFER (FTØ5FØØ1) that is then deleted, uses information contained in the standards library (FTØ3FØØ1), produces analytical results on one printer dataset (FTØ6FØØ1), print-plots on another (FTØ9FØØ1), creates temporary storage for residuals (FTØ4FØØ1), and outputs analytical data (FTØ2FØØ1) for entry into a data base. In this step, Fortran logical unit 2 (analytical results to data base) is defined as a temporary dataset. For a production application, this disposition would be defined as (MOD, KEEP) for continuous addition of data.

In step four, the program ANALYZE is again executed to evaluate the residuals produced by ALPHA-M. The output from ANALYZE is again produced on a printer dataset and, at termination, the temporary storage (FTØ2FØØ1, DSN=RESID) passed from step 3 (ALPHA) is deleted.

The DDnames used in this procedure are contingent upon the following input instructions being supplied to the programs involved. For SIMSPEC, IRX must be set equal to 4. For ALPHA-M, NTS=3, NTM=5, IAUX=4, and IOPT=2. The use and application of Fortran logical units 2 and 3 in SIMSPEC, unit 9 in ALPHA-M, and unit 2 in ANALYZE, are internally fixed. The standard definitions of units 5 and 6 for card reader and line printer are employed in all programs.

# C.4 SIMSPEC INPUT INSTRUCTIONS

SIMSPEC input instructions are provided in table C-1.

TABLE C-1. SIMSPEC INPUT INSTRUCTIONS

(General Control Cards - 3I10)

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
ТX	1-10	110	Seed integer for randomization, must be one to nine digits, odd.
IRX	11-20	I10	If IRX greater than zero, residuals will be output on Fortran logical unit IRX.
IRANGE	21-30	110	Number of terms over which randomization will be summed, see text.
IWRITE	31-40	I10	<pre>0 = For no print-plot of spectra 1 = To print-plot spectra</pre>

(ALPHA-M General Control Card)

Refer to table 1.

(ALPHA-M Sample Control Card)

Refer to table 1.

# (Background Information Cards)

Only if ALPHA-M variable NBR is greater than zero.

- 1. Background title card, format (20A4)
- 2. Background component card, format (I2,7X,I1,T15, F10.0) with the following information:

Variable	Columns	Format	Description
NBK	1-2	12	The library number of the library standard spectrum to use for the background.
NDT	10	I1	The number of the detector set in which the desired spectrum resides.
XPCI	15-24	F10.0	The number of pCi/unit activity desired for the background.

## (Sample Information Cards)

- 1. Sample title card, format (20A4)
- 2. Sample component cards, format (I2, (T9, I2, T20, I1, T30, F10.0)) with the following information:

	, ,						
Variable	Columns	Format	Description				
NO	1-2	12	The number of components which are to comprise the generated spectrum. This variable appears only on the first of the NO sample component cards, the subsequent NO-1 cards should contain blanks in columns 1-2.				
NSTD	9-10	12	The number of the library standard to be used for component i.				
NDET	20	I1	The number of the detector set in which the desired standard resides.				
ЬСІ	30-39	F10.0	The desired activity level for component i.				

TABLE C-1 (cont.)

(Shifting and Randomization Control Card, Format (4F10.	(Shifting	and	Randomization	Control	Card.	Format	(4F10.0
---	-----------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	--------	---------

	Columns	Format	Description
F	1-10	F10.0	Gain factor (gain actual/gain desired)
SH	11-20	F10.0	Reference threshold channel (nor-mally zero; used if it is desired to adjust the spectrum to a specific calibration).
SHC	21-30	F10.0	Energy threshold shift to apply; number of channels or fractions of a channel by which the spectrum will be shifted.
SIGW	31-40	F10.0	<pre>0 = For no randomization 1.0 = For randomization as illus- trated in the text; intermediate values will have the effect of changing the magnitude of the std. dev. of the distribution.</pre>

# (ALPHA-M Option Card)

Same as in ALPHA-M (refer to table 1) as many cards specified by NOPT on ALPHA-M sample control card.

# C.5 SIMSPEC PROGRAM

The SIMSPEC program is provided in the following computer printout.  $\ \ \,$ 

#### SIMSPEC PROGRAM

```
C
                                                                        00000020
C
       ...SIMSPEC...
                                                                        00000030
       PROGRAM TO SIMULATE COMPOSITE, RANDOMIZED, SHIFTED GAMMA-RAY
C
                                                                        00000040
C
       SPECTRA AND PREPARE INPUT FOR PROGRAM ALPHA-M.
                                                                        00000050
C
       TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY, RADIOLOGICAL HYGIENE BRANCH, 1976
                                                                        00000060
C
                                                                        00000070
INTEGER FM, TNAME
                                                                        00000090
      REAL*8 XIDT, TISOT
                                                                        00000100
      DIMENSIGN L1(3), TISCT(22), HA(22), TST(22), AC(22,4), IS(22), PCI(22), 00000110
     $TNALE(20),S(20,256,4),FM(8),SPECT(267),PCT(22),NSTD(22),NDET(22), 00000120
     $ YC (257), 6K(257), XFRQ(20), R(256), SPEC(257), X(20), PROB(20),
                                                                        00000130
     $GFREQ(20)
                                                                        00000140
      DATA SPECT/267 $0.0/, J/0/
                                                                        00000150
C
                                                                        00000160
C
      READ INPUT INSTRUCTIONS
                                                                        00000170
C
                                                                        00000180
      READ(5,300) IX, IRX, IRANGE, IWRITE
                                                                        00000190
      WRITE(6,310) IX, IRX, IRANGE, IWRITE
                                                                        00000200
      XFACT
             IRANGE/2.0
                                                                        00000210
      DIV = SQRT(FLOAT(IRANGE)/12.0)
                                                                        00000220
C
                                                                        00000230
C
      FEAD DISK DETECTOR STANDARDS LIBRARY INFORMATION
                                                                        00000240
                                                                        00000250
      READ(2) L1, L2, L3
                                                                        00000260
      WRITE(6,100) L1,L2,L3
                                                                        00000270
      RFAD(2) (T1SOT(1), HA(1), TST(1), (AC(1,K), K=1,4), I=1, L2)
                                                                        00000280
                                                                        00000290
      WRITE(6,110)
      KRITE(6,120) (TISOT(I), HA(I), TST(I), (AC(I,K), K=1,4), I=1,L2)
                                                                        00000300
                                                                        00000310
      DG 10 K=1.L3
      DO 10 1=1,L2
                                                                        00000320
      READ(2) TNAME
                                                                        00000330
1.0
      READ(2) (S(I,J,K),J=1,256)
                                                                        00000340
                                                                        00000350
      NS
          L2
      NDETS
                                                                        00000360
              1.3
                                                                        00000370
C
      READ GENERAL CONTROL CARD
                                                                        00000380
C
                                                                        00000390
      READ(5,130) M, NIT, NBA, NZ, MF, NTS, NTM, MU, NH, IAUX, 10PT, FM
                                                                        00000400
      WRITE(6,140)M, NIT, NBA, NZ, MF, NTS, NTM, MU, NH, IAUX, IOPT, FM
                                                                        00000410
      WRITE(3,130)M,NIT,NBA,NZ,MF,NTS,NTM,MU,NH,IAUX,IOPT,FM
                                                                        00000420
C
                                                                        00000430
      DO 50 K=1,50
                                                                        00000440
C
                                                                        00000450
C
      READ SAMPLE CONTROL CARD
                                                                        00000460
C
                                                                        00000470
      READ(5,150,END=900) XIDT,NOPT,NES,NBS,IAFP,MS,TB,TSA,VRED,DAY,VM
                                                                        00000480
      WRITE(6,160) K, XIDT, MOPT, NBR, NBS, IABP, MS, TE, TSA, VRED, DAY, VM
                                                                        00000490
      WRITE(3,150) XIDT, NOPT, NPR, NBS, IABP, MS, TE, TSA, VRED, DAY, VM
                                                                        00000500
                                                                        00000510
      IF (NBR) 30,30,20
C
                                                                        00000520
C
      IF SPECIFIED, READ BACKGROUND HEADER AND COMPONENT
                                                                        00000530
C
                                                                        00000540
20
                                                                        00000550
     READ(5,170) TNAME
                                                                        00000560
      WRITE(6,180) TNAME
      WRITE(3,170) TNAME
                                                                        00000570
                                                                        00000580
     READ(5,190) NBK, NDT, XPCI
            XPCI/(AC(NBK, NDT)/VRED)
                                                                        00000590
      XPCT
                                                                        00000600
     WRITE(6,210) XPCI,NBK,NDT
```

```
DO 25 J=1,256
                                                                            00000610
             S(NBK,J,NDT)⇒XPCT
                                                                            00000620
25
      FK(J)
                                                                            00000630
      WRITE(6,200) (BK(N), N=1,256)
      WRITE(3, FM) (BK(N), N=1,256)
                                                                            00000640
                                                                            00000650
      WRITE(6,220)
                                                                            00000660
C
      READ SAMPLE HEADER, COMPONENTS, AND SHIFTING INFORMATION
                                                                            00000670
C
                                                                            00000680
C
                                                                            00000690
30
      REAU(5,170) TNAME
                                                                            00000700
      WRITE(3,170) TNAME
      WRITE(6,180) TNAME
                                                                            00000710
      READ(5,230) NO, (NSTD(1), NDET(1), PCI(1), I=1, NO)
                                                                            00000720
                                                                            00000730
      DO 34 I=1,NO
34
      PCT(1) PCI(I)/(AC(NSTD(I), NDET(I))/VRED)
                                                                            00000740
      WRITE(6,240) (PCI(I), NSTD(I), NDET(I), I=1, ND)
                                                                            00000750
      READ(5,270) F,SH,SHC,SIGW
                                                                           00000760
       WRITE(6,280) F,SH,SHC,SIGW
                                                                            00000770
      DO 35 J=1,256
                                                                            00000780
                                                                            00000790
35
      SPECT(JI 0.0
C
                                                                            000000800
      COMPUTE COMPOSITE SAMPLE SPECTRUM
C
                                                                            0.0000081.0
                                                                            00000820
C
      DB 40 J=1,256
                                                                            00000830
      DO 40 I=1,NO
                                                                            00000840
40
      SPECT(J) = SPECT(J) + S(NSTD(I), J, NDET(I)) *PCT(I)
                                                                            00000850
      DO 141 J=1.256
                                                                           00000860
141
      SPEC(J) = SPECT(J)
                                                                           00000870
C
                                                                            00000880
C
      OBTAIN VECTOR OF VARIATES AND RANDOMIZE SPECTRUM IN SPECT
                                                                            00000890
C
                                                                            00000900
      DB 42 I=1,256
                                                                            00000910
      A = 0.0
                                                                            00000920
      DO 41 J=1, IRANGE
                                                                            00000930
      CALL RANDU (IX, IY, YFL)
                                                                            00000940
      ĪΧ
           IY
                                                                            00000950
          A + YFL
41
      Α
                                                                            00000960
      K(I) (A-XFACT)/DIV
                                                                           00000970
42
      SPECT(I) R(I) * SQRT(ABS(SPECT(I))) * SIGN + SPECT(I)
                                                                           00000980
C
C
      APPLY SPECIFIED GAIN AND THRESHOLD SHIFTS AND RETURN IN VECTOR YC 00001000
C
                                                                            00001010
      CALL SHIFT(SPECT, YC, F, SH, SHC, MX)
                                                                            00001020
      IF (MX.GE.256) GD TD 44
                                                                           00001030
      DO 43 I=MX,256
                                                                            00001040
             0.0
43
      YC(1)
                                                                            00001050
                                                                           00001060
44
      WRITE(6,200) (YC(N),N=1,256)
                                                                           00001070
      WRITE(3,FM) (YC(N),N=1,256)
                                                                           00001080
C
                                                                           00001090
      READ AND WRITE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF OPTION CARDS
C
                                                                           00001100
C
      DO 45 J=1.NOPT
                                                                           00001120
      READ(5,250) N,NB,NW,KT,IRD,IPRINT,QH,Q,XMOD,(IS(I),I=1,N)
                                                                           00001130
      WRITE(3,250) N,NB,NW,KT,IRD,IPKINT,CH,Q,XMOD,(IS(I),I=1,N)
                                                                           00001140
45
      WRITE(6,260) N,NB,Nk,KT,IRD,IPRINT,GH,Q,XM6D,(1S(1),I=1,N)
                                                                           00001150
r
                                                                           00001160
C
      IF REQUESTED, PLOT PURE AND RANDOMIZED SPECTRA
                                                                           00001170
                                                                            00001180
      IF (1kRITE.EQ.0) GO TO 144
                                                                            00001190
      CALL PLOTIK, SPEC, YC)
                                                                            00001200
```

```
00001210
144
      XRSUM = 0.0
                                                                               00001220
      XSQSUM = 0.0
                                                                               00001230
            0.
      SUMI
                                                                               00001240
      SUMT = 0.
                                                                               00001250
      SIGI = 0.
                                                                               00001260
      5162 = 0.
                                                                               00001270
      SIG3 = 0.
                                                                               00001280
                                                                               00001290
C
      DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS OF THE BODY OF VARIATES
                                                                               00001300
                                                                               00001310
      IF (SIGW) 145,50,145
                                                                               00001320
145
      DO 46 I=1,256
                                                                               00001330
      XRSUM - XRSUM + R(I)
                                                                               00001340
                XSQSUM + R(I) PR(I)
                                                                               00001350
                XCBSUM + R(I) \Rightarrow R(I) \Rightarrow R(I)
      XCBSUM
                                                                               00001360
      X4TH - X4TH + R(I) \Rightarrow R(I) \Rightarrow R(I) \Rightarrow R(I)
                                                                               00001370
      XND = 256.
                                                                               00001380
              XRSUM/XND
      RAVG
                                                                               00001390
      RSIG=SQRT((1./(XNQ-1.)) \Rightarrow (XSQSUM-((XRSUM <math>\Rightarrow 2)/XNQ)))
                                                                               00001400
      DO 48 I=1,256
                                                                               00001410
                                                                               00001420
      TMILE
              SUMI + ((R(I)-RAVG)/RSIG) **3
      SUMT
              SUMT + ((R(I)-RAVG)/RSIG) ++4
                                                                               00001430
      RSKEW = SUMI/XND
                                                                               00001440
               SUMI/XNO
                                                                               00001450
      RKUKT
      DO 47 I = 1,256
                                                                               00001460
      IF((F(I).LE.(3. #RSIG)).AND.(P(I).GE.(-3. #RSIG))) SIG3
                                                                    SIG3 +1
                                                                               00001470
      1F((R(I).LE.(2.*RSIG)).AND.(R(I).GE.(-2.*RSIG))) SIG2
                                                                    SIG2 +1
                                                                               00001480
      if(R(i),LE.(1.*RSIG)).AND.(R(1).GE.(-1.*RSIG))) SIG1
                                                                    5161 +1
                                                                               00001490
47
                                                                               00001500
      SIG3 - (SIG3/256.) $100.
              (SIG2/256.) #100.
                                                                               00001510
      5162
              (SIG1/256.) $100.
                                                                               00001520
      SIGI
                                                                               00001530
C
      WRITE(6,90) RAVG, RSIG, RSKEW, RKURT, SIG1, SIG2, SIG3
                                                                               00001540
€
                                                                               00001550
      1F(IRX.GT.D)WRITE(IRX)XIDT,J,R,(YC(I),I=1,256),(SPEC(I),I=1,256)
                                                                               00001560
                                                                               00001570
C
50
      CONTINUE
                                                                                00001580
                                                                                00001590
C
                                                                               00001595
ſ
      EDRMAT STATEMENTS
00001597
                                                                                00001598
90
      FORMAT(/, * STATISTICS FOR VARIATES*,/,
                                                                               00001600
     * AVERAGE = ", F7.4,5X, "STD. DEV. = ", F7.4,5X, "SKEWNESS = ", F7.4,
                                                                               00001610
     $5x, "FURTOSIS = ", F9.4,/," PERCENTAGE WITHIN 1 SIGMA = ", F6.2,
                                                                                00001620
     $5X, "2 SIGMA = ", F6.2, 5X, "3 SIGMA = ", F6.2]
                                                                                00001630
      FORMAT(//, * INSTRUCTED TO USE FILE FOR GEOMETRY TYPE *,3A4,
                                                                                00001640
100
     $10X, CONTAINING ',IZ, 'STANDARDS FOR ',II, DETECTORS')
FORMAT(/,IX, NUCLIDE',4X, HALF-LIFE(DAYS)',3X, CNT-TIME(MINS)',
                                                                                00001650
                                                                               00001660
110
     $3X, *ACT-DET-A *, 4X, *ACT-DET-B *, 4X, *ACT-DET-C *, 4X, *ACT-DET-D *,/)
                                                                               00001670
120
      FORMAT(1X, A8, 5X, F10.1, 7X, F10.5, 6X, F10.1, 3X, F10.1, 3X, F10.1,
                                                                               00001680
                                                                               00001690
     $3X,F10.11
130
      FORMAT(1114,8A4)
                                                                                00001700
      FURNAT(/, GENERAL CONTROL CARD ,/,1115,2X,8A4)
                                                                                00001710
140
                                                                               00001720
150
      FORMAT (A8,513,5F9.4)
      FORMAT(1H1, "SAMPLE NUMBER ", 12, /, " SAMPLE CONTROL CARD",
                                                                                00001730
160
     $/,1X,A8,513,5F9.4,/)
                                                                                00001740
                                                                                00001750
170
      FURHAT (20A4)
                                                                                00001760
180
      FORMAT(1X,20A4,/)
      FORMAT(12,7X,11,715,F10.0)
                                                                                00001770
190
```

```
00001780
      FDRAAT(1x,10F12.1)
200
      FORMAT( * BACKGROUND *, F8.1. * PCI/UNIT OF STANDARD *, 13, * FOR DETECTOOO01790
210
                                                                            00001800
     $DR 1, 12,/)
                                                                            00001810
220
      FORMAT(1H1)
      FORMAT(12,(T9,12,T20,11,T30,F10.0))
                                                                            00001820
230
      FORMAT( * SAMPLE WILL CONSIST OF: *,/,(1x,F8.1, * PCI/UNIT OF STANDAROOOO1830
240
                                                                            00001840
     $D',13, FOR DETECTOR',12))
                                                                            00001850
250
      FDRHAT(613,3F6.2,(2212))
                                                                            00001860
      FURHAT(/, * UPTION CARD
                                •,614,3F6.2,(22I3))
260
                                                                            00001870
270
      FORMAT(4F10.0)
      FORMAT(/.º GAIN SHIFT RATIO ISº, F7.4, B THRESHOLD CHANNEL IS .
                                                                            00001880
280
                THRESHOLD SHIFT IS *, F7.4, *
     $F4.0,
                                                 RAND FLAG IS .F3.1)
                                                                            00001890
                                                                            00001900
      FORMAT(8110)
300
      FORMAT(1X,131(***),/,
                                                                            00001910
310
     $40X, SIMSPEC - DATA GENERATION - RADIOANALYTICAL LABORATORY*,/.
                                                                            00001920
                                                                            00001930
     $1X,131(***),/,
     $ * SEED FOR RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR IS *,110.
                                                                            00001940
     $5X, "RESIDUAL DUTPUT FLAG IS", I3,5X,
                                                                            00001950
                                                                            00001960
     $ "RANGE FOR SERIES 15",14," IWRITE= ",12)
                                                                            00001970
900
      STOP
                                                                            00001980
      SUBROUTINE SHIFT (Y,YC,F,SH,SHC,MX)
                                                                            00001990
C
                                                                            00002000
C
      E. SCHOENFIELD, 1966
                                                                            00002010
                                                                            00002020
C
      DIMENSION Y(267), YC(257)
                                                                            00002030
      ΤE
           SH * (F-1.0)
                                                                            00002040
                                                                            00002050
      .1 T
      МΧ
           F * (256+SHC) + TE + 1
                                                                            00002060
      DO 60 I=1,256
                                                                            00002070
3
      10
           1
                                                                            00002080
      DO 40 J=JT ,256
                                                                            00002090
      Z = J
                                                                            00002100
         F = (Z+SHC) + TE
                                                                            00002110
      IF ((1-QJ) 41,45,40
                                                                            00002120
      IF (J-1) 45,45,50
                                                                            00002130
41
      (I) 3Y
              Y(J)
45
                                                                            00002140
      ΥT
                                                                            00002150
      00 TO 60
                                                                            00002160
40
      CONTINUE
                                                                            00002170
      GD TD 60
                                                                            00002180
      YC ( 1 )
              (Y(J)-Y(J-1))/F
50
                                                                            00002190
      YC(1)
              Y(J-1) + YC(1) \Rightarrow (QI-QJ+F)
                                                                            00002200
      YC(I)
              YC(1)/F
                                                                            00002210
      JT = J
                                                                            00002220
      CONTINUE
60
                                                                            00002230
      YC(1)
              1.0
                                                                            00002240
      WRITE(6,100) MX
                                                                            00002250
100
      FOREAT( DATA MEANINGLESS AFTER CHANNEL 141
                                                                            00002260
      RETURN
                                                                            00002270
      FND
                                                                            00002280
      SUBROUTINE PLOT(K,A,B)
                                                                            00002290
C
                                                                            00002300
C
                                 CALC •D. B
      PLDT OF TWO FUNCTIONS. A
                                             OBSOD, K SAMPLE NO.
                                                                            00002310
C
                                                                            00002320
      DIMENSION A (257), B (257), LINE (101)
                                                                            00002330
      INTEGER NBLNK/ */, NPLUS/ *+ */, NSTAR / **/
                                                                            00002340
      WRITE(6,99) K
                                                                            00002350
99
      FORMAT(1H1,30x, PLOT OF PURE CUMPOSITE, AND SHIFTED/RANDOMIZED SPE00002360
     $CTRA, SAMPLE NUMBER, 13, //, CH BEFORE AFTER)
                                                                            00002370
```

	XMAX -1.0E20	00002380
	XMIN = 1.0E20	06002390
	DO 10 I=10,200	00002400
	IF (A(I).GT.XMAX) XMAX - A(I)	00002410
	IF (R(I).GT.XMAX) XMAX = B(I)	00002420
	1F (A(I).LI.XMIN) XMIN = A(I)	00002430
10	IF $(B(I),LT,XMIN)$ XMIN - $B(I)$	00002440
	RANGE XMAX-XMIN	00002450
	XINC = RANGE /100.	00002460
	DU 20 !=10,200	00002470
	00 15 J 1,101	00002480
15	LINE(J) - NBLNK	00002490
	hPCS = (A(1)-XMIN)/XINC + 1	00002500
	LINE(NPOS) = NPLUS	000025 <b>10</b>
	NPOS (B(I)-XMIN)/XINC + 1	00002520
	LINE(NPOS) = NSTAR	00002530
20	WRITE(6,100) I,A(I),B(I),NSTAR,LINE,NSTAR	0000254 <b>0</b>
100	FGRMAT(14,2F8.1,103A1)	00002550
	RETURN	0000256 <b>0</b>
	END	000 <b>025<b>70</b></b>
	SUBROUTINE RANDU(IX,IY,YFL)	00002580
C	FROM SSP/360 V.3	0000 <b>2590</b>
	IY 1x + 65539	000026 <b>00</b>
	1F (1Y) 5,6,6	00002610
5	IY IY + 2147433647 + 1	000026 <b>20</b>
6	YFL IY	0000 <b>2630</b>
	YFL = YFL * .4656613E-9	00002640
	RETURN	0000265 <b>0</b>
	END	00002660

# C.6 SIMSPEC FLOW DIAGRAM

The SIMSPEC flow diagram is provided as figure C-2.

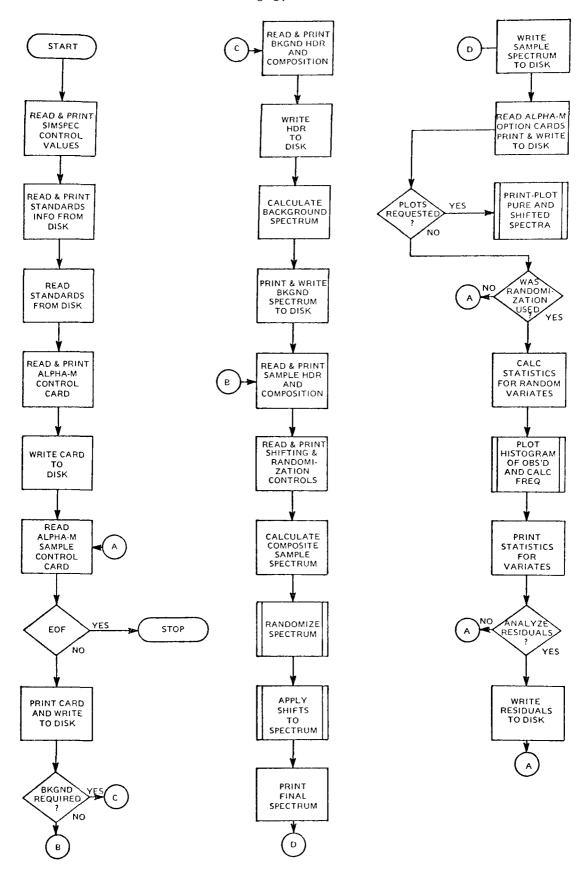


Figure C-2. SIMSPEC flow diagram.

APPENDIX D

TEST DATA

This appendix contains a set of standard spectra for 13 radionuclides (table D-1). These spectra have been stripped of background using a multichannel analyzer. To test ALPHA-M, a standard library can be created from these spectra with GEN4 (table D-2). A background spectrum is included (table D-3).

In addition, two sets of known 3.5-liter water data with the ALPHA-M analysis results also are included. These ALPHA-M analyses were run with the following processing options:

10F7.0 DATA FORMAT CHANNELS 256 ITERATIONS 5 INITIAL CHANNEL FINAL CHANNEL 181 BKG COUNTING TIME (MINS) 66.67 SAMPLE COUNTING TIME (MINS) 66.67 DECAY TIME 0.0 VOLUME REDUCTION FACTOR VOLUME MULTIPLICATION FACTOR 1.0 BKG COMPENSATED AS A LIBRARY STANDARD WEIGHTS BASED ON RECIPROCAL COUNTS/CHANNEL AUTOMATIC GAIN & THRESHOLD SHIFT FULL LIBRARY NO REJECTION

If these known spectra are run versus the enclosed standard spectra, results similar to those included here should be obtained. The results will not be identical since different processing equipment may have different word size, etc.

TABLE D-1. LIBRARY STANDARDS

(Geometry Type 3.5 Water)

Nuclide	Half-Life (d)	Count Time (Min)	Total Activity (pCi)
144Ce	285.0	66.6666	47396.5
51Cr	27.7	66.6666	20677.0
1311	8.1	66.6666	3941.8
106Ru	365.0	66.6666	17923.9
58 <sub>CO</sub>	71.3	66.6666	5742.4
134CS	767.0	66.6666	9616.5
137 <sub>CS</sub>	11100.0	66.6666	<b>1</b> 6080 <b>.</b> 0
95Zr	65.0	66.6666	12636.9
5 4 Mn	313.0	66.6666	14366.0
65Zn	245.0	66,6666	16344.6
60 <sub>CO</sub>	1920.0	66.6666	15250.0
4 0 K	999999.0	66.6666	111452.0
140Ba	12.8	66.6666	71167.0
Background	999999.0	66.6666	350.0

TABLE D-2. LIBRARY SPECTRA

Ba-I	_a-140 3.5	Liter S	td. Crys	tal (A)	4/2/75 (	1400	Stripped			
0	0	0	18	19	28	24	25	3168	23713	27223
10	31177	35337	37945	39402	41129	42592	45478	53657	55941	47798
20	43824	41894	40326	39510	39072	37990	36799	35188	32963	31915
30	31942	33432	37065	42502	47284	44556	34541	24420	19030	17491
40	17229	17085	18869	21615	22894	23429		28890	38499	48156
50	51917	46600	37722	32ხ4ძ	31908	29717	23911	16682	11770	9394
60	8554	8099	7972	7640	7571	7395	7249	6951	6572	6652
70	6879	7232	8071	8675	9385	10162	11202	13400	16099	18346
80	18897	17362	15296	12280	10390	9473	3814	9123	9183	9151
90	&509	7£78	ō7£0	5780	48ó7	4464	4127	4311	4213	4108
<b>1</b> 00	4351	4386	4700	4755	4910	4974	5032	4897	4953	4627
110	4676	4670	4762	4732	4799	4849	4976	4809	5055	5104
120	5083	4950	4872	4674	4597	4328	4050	3798	3492	3216
130	2959	2702	2500	2402	2357	2348	2371	2621	2936	3653
140	4736	6298	8435	11535	14727	18340	21068	22339	21725	19590
150	16464	12712	9290	6319	4137	2334	2061	1677	1533	1491
160	1460	1518	1532	1550	1518	1400	1433	1463	1482	1398
170	1337	1315	1210	1141	1203	1202	1260	1232	1164	1093
180	1052	1063	1001	988	1019	1001	1032	1101	1206	1269
190	1264	1272	1239	1224	1053	987	834	723	621 54	15
200	481	464	435	408	387	352	351	386	<b>37</b> 6	433
210	395	456	416	422	449	469	470	552	635	655
220	748	758	813	842	835	835	777	730	690	587
230	490	397	338	248	172	121	57	46	42	7
240	15	7	4	7	7	1	9	2	4	11
250	16	1	1	7	13	13				

TABLE D-2 (cont.)

Ce-144	3.5 Lite	er Std. (	Crystal (	(A) 3/2	8/75 @ ]	l130 Stri	pped			
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250	4000 9591 1082 688 393 278 327 679 97 25 29 62 45 56 63 33 55 39 17 34 70 999997 3 7	0 8714 1046 617 388 328 314 448 68 97 73 63 34 25 28 39 47 8 44 46 4 6 999999 0	0 8069 976 630 307 276 241 325 69 47 26 36 55 47 24 4 65 39 999998 1 999997 3	1 12016 982 544 329 215 247 190 17 57 45 72 50 49 51 34 60 39 33 85 14 999999 999997 999999 6 999996	999997 7 0	1 21239 891 544 279 187 388 72 38 85 67 29 36 62 19 59 24 16 9 90 1 4 999999 9	0 5162 836 519 314 157 476 82 71 55 62 56 48 57 26 54 32 17 18 99 3 0 5 999997	4089 1342 845 561 318 165 683 110 82 43 90 29 55 87 22 50 23 15 5 91 6 1 10 2 5	9537 1143 674 525 284 241 720 67 93 25 74 43 46 68 17 64 23 9 25 78 18 5 999998 999998	9317 1093 698 359 293 229 807 75 93 66 66 38 53 81 21 65 24 12 20 79 7 1 999994 999997 8
Co-58  0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250	4000 1639 2363 1708 1109 2360 645 389 5131 74 63 103 27 50 13 29 999998 999999 2 0 9	1 1707 2616 1711 1132 2922 592 417 3962 112 64 101 69 43 24 999999 0 999999 5 0 999999 5 0 999999 4 2 999999 4 2 999999 5	0 2045 2575 1585 1075 3247 666 499 2608 119 51 110 66 13 10 4 999998 9 4 10 999998 4 10 999992 8 4	999999 2382 2661 1528 1089 2941 537 604 1372 35 69 78 111 32 999984 22 7 16 18 999999 3 999991	9 2281 2399 1388 1129 2136 442 954 683 97 73 59 156 24 7 0 4 3 2 9999983 5 1	0 2062 2314 1418 1176 1463 480 1527 322 78 71 78 164 33 11 23 99992 999999	999998			1509 2172 1742 1239 1639 716 434 5536 90 85 135 38 103 999991 3 6 999997 14 3 999997 5

TABLE D-2 (cont.)

Co-60	3.5 Liter	Std. C	rystal (A	) 3/17,	/75 @ 10	34				
0	4000	1	0	0	1	0	2	1166	3171	3463
10	3767	4139	4311	4889	5248	5270	5366	5261	5282	5303
20	5213	5392	5775	6321	6769	6674	6432	6014	5834	5309
30	5244	4839	4599	4288	4166	3954	3724	3722	3476	3456
40	3453	3213	3048	2988	2968	2878	2864	2889	2799	2780
50	2979	3088	3076	2953	2926	2614	2512	2461	2415	2550
60	2533	2437	2467	2583	2401	2330	2423	2336	2426	2381
70	2520	2462	2459	2619	2598	2735	2747	2640	2649	2529
80	2599	2574	2705	2651	2647	2676	2654	2625	2469	2496
90	2492	2276	2250	2123	2096	1895	1943	1978	1869	1774
100	1783	1888	1809	1914	1994	2269	3262	4061	5573	7137
110	8512	9160	9027	7735	5883	4274	2782	1975	1770	1981
120	2744	3577	4973	6482	7236	7533	7122	6341	4709	3378
130	2121	1337	820	513	338	370	343	336	309	290
140	283	286	298	305	293	267	282	262	278	285
150	280	239	205	217	231	188	207	173	147	137
160	163	178	157	134	192	144	159	136	160	159
170	136	152	153	130	141	129	145	135	145	112
180	141	128	106	127	136	119	122	125	114	123
190	115	138	106	114	101	143	156	125	120	113
200	129	135	119	148	133	115	101	91	106	88
210	84	81	74	64	53	47	44	60	54	59
220	83	99	136	157	193	244	262	250	295	280
230	269	207	198	175	99	77	26	44	21	11
240	5	0	999999	1	999996	999998	5	1	999992	1
<b>25</b> 0	12	5	11	999998	11	1				

Cr-51 3.5 Liter Std. Crystal (A) 4/1/75 @ 1200 Stripped
0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 34

0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	34	616	717
10	813	849	915	927	1019	1327	1574	1550	1276	1056
20	888	876	779	714	638	572	584	6 <b>3</b> 9	613	791
<b>3</b> 0	899	1646	3330	4817	4740	2786	959	230	68	999983
40	118	6	15	99998 <b>7</b>	4	10	46	30	29	27
<b>5</b> 0	35	18	999971	6	49	22	19	999 <b>953</b>	999989	3
60	72	15	60	34	2	9	999975	<b>3</b> 0	999986	999990
70	<b>9</b> 99995	<b>3</b> 5	999988	33	14	20	<b>99999</b> 8	999986	26	999985
80	6	24	10	999972	3 <b>3</b>	11	999997	26	6	999993
90	21	999992	7	999975	999995	21	3	14 10	999992	
100	999992	13	12	999998	1	25	999989	17	12	11
110	999981	21	999995	6	999983	10	19	999966	999991	2
120	<b>2</b> 0	9	999992	13	4	9	14	9	999996	5
130	19	14	<b>3</b> 2	999995	999995	21	999980	20	999992	999988
140	97	999992	999996	8	11	999995	0	5	20	
150	15	5	1	9 <b>9</b> 999 <b>7</b>	999992	999980	999996	18	7	16
160	4	999992	999999	23	11 99	9993	1	7	999987	999999
170	<b>99</b> 9998	20	10	999985	999991	999994	999995	99999 <b>1</b>	999999	999996
180	<b>999</b> 998	999991	999998	7	999994	4	1	2	999996	4
190	999999	1	3	<b>999</b> 998	999997	999983	999991	999992	4	999991
200	7	13	99998 <b>7</b>	3	13	999997	5	999996	999997	999994
210	999995	0	1	999996	999998	999997	6	999993	999992	4
220	0	999995	999999	999996	6	3	999988	999998	909997	2
230	999990	999997	3	999984	1	9	1	999996	999989	2
240	<b>99</b> 9996	999993	999984	5	999998	999989	2	7	999990	Õ
250	2	6	999994	999996	6	999997	-	•		J

TABLE D-2 (cont.)

Mn-54 3	.5 Liter	Std. Cr	ystal (A)	) 3/20/	75 @ 10:	21				
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250	4000 2682 4198 3329 2261 2141 1879 778 12222 999979 999991 9999983 28 9999987 999996 999996 999996 999996 999995 999995	2 2867 4695 3108 2358 2168 1702 801 14226 999985 999985 9999865 8 9999965 8 999991 0 1 6 999992 2 999992 1	0 3372 5096 3028 2223 2029 1652 840 14259 12 999978 999983 9 999989 19 6 999977 999997 999997 999998 999992 0 999997 999982 5	999995 999986 999978 999992 999984 5 999995 2 2 999984 999989 999997 999993 4 999999	6 999995 999987 999987 999990 4 1 999993 7 12 0 999997	0 3925 4622 2586 2129 2093 1134 1317 4836 999975 999981 999988 999986 7 1 1 3 1 999991 3	1 3748 4287 2567 2031 2059 1035 1909 2185 3 999997 10 4 14 999993 999996 2 12 5 999998 2 999998 999986 999986 999987	798 3701 3969 2506 2114 2180 914 3443 841 999989 999977 999987 28 4 3 1 6 999990 5 1 4 999999 999997 999997 999997	2223 3783 3738 2352 2002 2108 922 5599 277 2 999985 999998 6 1 999998 6 999998 4 999995 4 2 7	2493 3946 3629 2497 2184 2167 861 8659 65 4 999978 6 999998 1 16 999996 4 999991 999991 999994 7 5 999994 7 5
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250	4070 4628 7953 5240 3939 3176 11703 2404 5610 438 416 395 141 410 53 8 17 1 0 0 999995 999999 6 5 9999990	4 5022 8457 4927 3782 3128 11591 3125 3434 458 425 430 171 445 44 25 999981 15 30 999989 999996 10 95 4	0 5460 8528 4923 3744 3113 9225 4403 1995 427 384 431 119 470 25 10 11 9 16 19 7 999988 999997 3 3	0 6017 7894 4633 3481 3172 5984 5656 1083 442 385 392 149 539 29 10 999997 15 21 999993	2 6411 7470 4610 3195 3667 3442 7282 640 456 337 398 152 488 999999 24 19 999988 15 999999 2999993 2999993 2	1 6377 7146 4357 3203 4134 1778 8733 524 454 352 293 219 393 25 16 5 7 12 6 2 12 999999 0 999998 3	990999 6175 6580 4296 3168 5217 1335 9766 477 511 317 242 257 345 14 17 3 7 24 999995 10 999997 999997 999997	1505 6326 6091 4129 3211 6754 1246 10168 444 450 302 2216 302 224 8 44 999995 17 20 1 5 999998 999996 1	3835 6483 5748 4166 3277 8381 1374 9408 507 484 367 188 341 150 17 9 12 0 6 4 999999 0 0 9999999	4251 7197 5437 4118 3203 10213 1787 7692 457 453 351 159 392 99 12 26 999996 10 999999 12 26 999996 10 999999 12 6 999999

TABLE D-2 (cont.)

Cs-137	3.5 Lite	er Std. (	Crystal	(A) 3/1	.9/75 @ :	1409				
Cs-137  0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230	4000 2938 5031 3282 2433 1418 1476 2095 999996 17 10 10 999992 29 999997 9999984 12 3 5 5 999993 10 2 999999	0 3159 5426 3109 2441 1251 2290 600 30 10 11 3 999984 3 4 999996 6 3 999987 4 999999 0	0 3612 5652 3010 2462 1193 4050 117 999983 28 999973 14 5 0 999984 999999 1 999990 3 4 10 999988 999988 999988	1 3814 5017 2730 2456 1200 7293 4 12 999997 999985 1 999991 999999 999979 999997 7 7 999997 999997 999997 3 6	999999 4058 4869 2762 2436 1067 11120 6 999995 7 999995 2 4 23 1 999995 2 2 0 999991 999999 999999	0 4072 4263 2592 2355 1072 14640 21 999994 11 999990 15 9999982 25 19 20 9 999994 19 999994 19 999993 999993 999996 11	0 4038 4082 2592 2192 1013 16272 999995 40 36 999995 0 999995 10 13 999990 13 999990 18 999990	990 4068 3939 2655 1991 1043 14298 999985 9999991 7 3 9 0 6 1 9999991 7 3 9999991 7	2368 4191 3657 2495 1709 1077 9706 14 999985 41 999999 4 2 999993 11 999993 11 999991 999991 9999991	2787 4600 3475 2502 1440 1159 5216 999972 32 7 4 10 999987 999993 1 999983 999998 999996 999992 6 0 3 4
220	2	0	999988	8	999995	11	999991	999997	12	4
240 250	999999 999995 999987	9999995	9999999	999992	999998 2 999988	1 3 3	999999 10	1 999998	999998 999992	999996 3
1-131 3. 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	4000 1409 2252 1637 3225 404 223 109	Std. Cry 1 1693 2028 1539 1185 449 327 221	rstal (A)  1 1660 1847 1167 343 525 521 203	3/24/  1	75 @ 154 0 1881 1373 1270 130 333 510 241	0 1935 1300 1836 169 180 323 292	0 2264 1239 3752 157 133 222 222	549 2612 1248 5943 172 139 145 202	1432 2556 1332 7072 213 46 112 119	1302 2376 1532 5903 246 145 105 2
80 90 100	52 10 11	7 49 33	3 15 999997	25 17 8	29 7 999994	19 15 6	33 999996 47	31 16 33	999983 12 22	49 49 42
110 120	0	0	12 7	41 999993	10	0	13 22	19 17	23 17	999994 31
130 140	7 12	15 999975	16 999992	7	12	999990 999991	999995 999989	.999990	999984 5	999991 0
150 160 170 180	19 999996 18 999996	9999992 9 999996 999993	999993 999993 21		999994 15 12	999984 7 13 999989	999992 999993 15 0	3 999993 11 4	999984 1 999981 3	13 2 999991 10
190 200 210 220	7 6 999997 1	6 999996 999999 999999	999997 999995 9	997998 999986 1 6	8 1 1 999999	21 999998 999994 3	5 999994 8 999995	999998 4 7 999995	16 7 8 999990	12 1 3 8
230 240 250	3 999996 999999	3 8 1	3 0 999999	999989 999997 8		5 1 4	999996 999989	999995 999997	999999	999996 999992

TABLE D-2 (cont.)

K-40 3	.5 Liter	Std. Cry	ystal (A)	3/27/	75 @ 133	31				
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250	4000 2627 2439 2063 1172 1203 867 747 826 811 972 982 350 1594 1688 8 3 17 999993 999998 999998 999998 2 8	0 2651 2446 2149 1223 1280 929 792 777 808 896 928 352 2351 975 999990 0 0 999996 5 3 7 4 1 999998	0 2754 2440 1897 1210 1397 919 783 766 839 868 888 346 3193 519 6 999995 16 14 999999 3 4 6 999996 3 999996 3	1 4	999995 999997 13 999980 999985 999997 999990	0 2793 2796 1609 1128 980 818 962 759 828 929 674 386 5240 51 0 22 999985 999993 4 6 999996 7 999997 0 7	1 2754 2750 1508 1065 891 778 911 730 845 901 585 406 5130 26 9 999995 10 1 13 3 3 999998 1 9999996	1161 2693 2629 1402 1158 838 775 829 741 866 981 527 537 4495 7 999999 14 999990 7 5 999999 6 15	2433 2589 2419 1422 1009 846 750 823 731 841 980 472 811 3744 6 999993 6 3 999999 1 2 8 999999	2423 2515 2225 1329 1072 821 823 730 789 857 977 2614 20 929997 0 8 999999 4 999999 4 999999 1 999996 1
Ru-106 :  0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250	4000 2588 3635 1990 1251 4098 1672 221 187 135 277 293 19 7 24 20 15 7 999995 2 999989 999996 12 999994 999999	0 2747 3644 1895 1258 6165 2319 211 114 265 258 999994 14 18 22 7 4 999999 9	0 2994 3457 1965 1221 7350 2836 245 249 162 211 205 25 31 48 28 999989 99997 3 7 999985 999999	0 3089 3243 1797 1174 6929 2819 203 274 135 236 183 20 999982 13 999988 5 999988 5 999988 5 999998 5 999998	1 2950 2983 1669 1117 4702 2212 239 233 104 234 123 21 19 13 3 999993 11 6 4 23	0 2983 2677 1544 1153 2466 1378 238 201 82 181 77 10 9 58 999997 7 4 999982 999982 1 15 0 8	0 3000 2460 1425 1019 1164 826 187 234 93 133 68 47 11 26 999988 1 13 0 3 7 999988 1 13 0 3 7	975 2980 2335 1309 1174 606 459 216 197 163 188 20 7 36 35 29 9 11 999999 14 999999 1 4 999999	2182 3120 2156 1312 1541 704 283 251 170 206 209 4 7 5 27 3 1 13 3 999997 10 999998 2 6 2	2455 3429 2219 1264 2460 1234 202 126 151 232 242 40 12 15 45 11 5 1 999995 999998 999998 5 4 5

TABLE D-2 (cont.)

===										
Zn-65	3.5 Liter	Std. Cr	ystal (A	3/24	/75 @ 10					
0	4000	0	0	0	1	2	2	421	1289	1376
10	1633	1633	1853	2082	2175	2232	2097	2305	2209	2328
20	2204	2443	2657	2920	2901	2791	2710	2614	2303	2180
30	2174	1977	1812	1788	1597	1588	1587	1461	1448	1390 1417
40	1277	1288	1233	1170	1224	1206	1164	1264	1240 926	951
50	1609	1904	2019	1850	1527	1190 1023	1062 962	988 990	1005	1062
60	1029	954	973	1029	943 1042	1065	1094	1102	1145	1090
70	1001	1093	1055 1138	1051 972	994	859	790	719	588	542
80 90	1122 486	1204 502	393	382	359	387	406	466	547	803
100	1204	1872	2904	4091	5596	6582	7378	6763	5560	4100
110	2537	1387	707	285	102	49	15	8	0	999989
120	7	999995	18	22	2	14	999996	14	999995	23
130	999985	7	5		999990	999998	999996	999984	0	7
140	10	999982	2	999983	3	5	10	1	8	1
150	19	999984	3	1	999995	999970	999975	17	999990	999996
160	999993	1	999978	24	4	3	<b>9</b> 99989	999995	999996	0
170	7	5	999993	9	20	999998	1	7	999995	999985
180	999989	999994	11	1	0	999982	1	999996	999986	999998
190	5	<b>9</b> 99997	999999	999996		999998	999995	3	999999	999999
200	1	2	999991		999997	999995	999999	0	4	2
210	999990	999998	13	4	5	999996	16	999989	999999	5
220	9	0	999999	11	999998	6	999995	3	999990	3
230	999995	999994	7	999993		12	999999	999998	999995	999999 999996
240	1	2	3	4	1	999993	999988	6	3	333330
250	4	8	999998	999997	999996	0				
	4 3.5 Liter									
<b>Zr-95</b> O	<b>3.5 Lit</b> er	Std. Cr	ystal (A	) 3/31,	/75 @ 13 0	0 <b>9</b>	0	868	2010	2262
<b>Zr-95</b> 0 10	<b>3.5 Liter</b> 4000 2402	Std. Cr 1 2698	ystal (A 1 2891	.) 3/31, 1 3234	/75 @ 13 0 3345	09 0 3383	3453	3381	3501	3593
<b>Zr-95</b> 0 10 20	<b>3.5 Liter</b> 4000 2402 3910	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498	ystal (A 1 2891 4603	1 3234 4621	/75 @ 13 0 3345 4312	09 0 3383 4018	3453 3815	3381 3547	3501 3272	3593 3080
<b>Zr-95</b> 0 10 20 30	3.5 Liter 4000 2402 3910 2909	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700	1 3234 4621 2591	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419	09 0 3383 4018 2324	3453 3815 2273	3381 3547 2160	3501 3272 2087	3583 3080 2053
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953	1 3234 4621 2591 1981	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955	3453 3815 2273 1868	3381 3547 2160 2076	3501 3272 2087 2063	3593 3080 2053 1933
<b>Zr-95</b> 0 10 20 30 40 50	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864	1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057	3593 3080 2053 1933 946
<b>Zr-95</b> 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816	3/31, 1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414	3583 3080 2053 1933 946 2229
<b>Zr-95</b> 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320	3/31, 1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627	3583 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2005 1930 892 3434 856	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25	1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29	3583 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320	3/31, 1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 999998	3583 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990	3/31, 1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 12
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990	3/31, 1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 99998 999958	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 12 11 999979
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997 27	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990 9	3/31, 1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992 999992 1 999980	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991 9	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993 999991	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3 14	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 99998 99998 99998	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 12 11 999979
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997 27 999995 999997 24	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7 3 999984 999999 999991	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990 9	1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990 9	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992 1 999992 1 999980 28 14	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991 999988 11 999988	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993 999991 5	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3 14 9	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 999998 999958 999958	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 12 11 999979 10
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140 150	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997 27 999995 999997 24 17	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7 3 999984 999999 999991	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990 9 999991 999991 9999986 7 999992	3/31, 1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990 9 4 999977 999995	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992 1 999990 1 999990	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991 9 999988 11 999985 1 166	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993 999991 5	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3 14 9 12	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 999998 999958 999958 999987 15	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 12 11 999979 10 999981 0 12
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140 150 160	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997 27 999997 24 17 999993	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7 3 999984 999999 999991 10	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990 9 999991 999991 999991 10	1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990 4 999977 999995 6	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992 1 999992 1 9999980 28 14 999995 999993	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991 9 999998 11 999985 1 16 999985	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993 999991 5	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3 14 9 12 13 18 3	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 999998 999987 15 999981 999981 999994 10	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 11 999979 10 999981 0
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2009 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997 27 999997 24 17 999993 14	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7 3 999984 999999 10 19	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990 9999991 9999986 7 9999992 1 10 2	3/31, 1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990 9 4 999977 999995 6 999993	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992 1 999992 1 999993 1 999995 999995	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991 9 999988 11 999985 1 16 999983 999995	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993 5 11 1 1 999999 999993 2	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3 14 9 12 13 18 3 4	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 999998 999998 15 999981 999981 10 999987 2	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 12 11 999979 10 999981 0 12 11 12 6
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997 27 999997 27 999997 24 17 999993 14 8	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7 3 999984 999999 10 19 1	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990 999991 999986 7 999992 1 10 2 999995	3/31, 1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990 9 4 999977 999995 6 999993 3	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992 1 999992 1 999993 5 3	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991 999988 11 999985 1 1 16 999983 999995 999997	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993 5 11 1 1 999999 99993 2 999998	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3 14 9 12 13 18 3 4 16 999989	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 999998 999998 999987 15 999981 999994 10 999987 2	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 12 11 999979 10 999981 0 12 11 12 6 999991
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997 27 999997 24 17 999993 14 8 999995	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7 3 999984 999999 10 10 19 1 999996 999996	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990 999991 9999986 7 9999992 1 10 2 999995 13	3/31, 1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990 9 4 9999977 999995 6 999993 3 999981	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992 1 9999980 28 14 999993 5 3 6	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991 999988 11 999985 1 16 999985 1 16 999985 199995 999997	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993 5 11 1 9999991 5 11 1 999999 2 999998 99998	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3 14 9 12 13 18 3 4 16 999989 999995	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 99998 99998 999987 15 999981 999994 10 999987 2	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 12 11 999979 10 999981 0 12 11 12 6 999991 999991
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997 27 9999997 24 17 999993 14 8 999995 7	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7 3 9999984 999999 110 19 1999996 999996 8	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990 9999991 9999986 7 9999992 1 10 2 999995 13 6	3/31, 1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990 9 4 999990 6 999995 6 999993 3 999981 0	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992 1 9999980 28 14 999993 5 3 6 4	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991 999988 11 999985 1 16 999985 1 16 999985 199997 999997	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993 999991 5 11 1 999999 2 999998 999989 6	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3 14 9 12 13 18 3 4 16 999989 999995 999995	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 99998 999987 15 999981 999994 10 9999987 2 999990 9	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 12 11 999979 10 999981 0 12 11 12 6 999991 999997
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997 27 999997 24 17 999993 14 8 999995 7 2	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7 3 9999984 999999 110 19 1999996 999996 8	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990 999991 999990 1 10 2 999995 13 6 999997	3/31, 1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990 9 4 9999977 999995 6 999993 3 999981 0 999997	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992 1 9999980 28 14 999993 5 3 6 4 3	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991 999988 11 999985 1 16 999985 1 16 999995 1999997 999996 999993 0	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993 999991 5 11 1 999999 2 999999 2 999998 6 5	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3 14 9 12 13 18 3 4 16 999989 999995 999995	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 99998 99998 999987 15 9999981 9999981 0 9999987 2 999990 9	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 12 11 999979 10 999981 0 12 11 12 6 999991 999997 14
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997 27 9999997 24 17 9999993 14 8 999995 7 2 7	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7 3 9999984 999999 110 19 1 1999996 899996 8	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990 999991 9999986 7 9999992 1 10 2 999995 13 6 999997 9999997	1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990 9 4 999977 999995 6 999993 3 999981 0 999997	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992 1 9999980 28 14 999993 5 3 6 4 3 6	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991 999998 11 9999985 1 16 999983 999995 999997 999996 999993 0	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993 999991 5 11 1 999999 2 999999 2 999998 6 5 4	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3 14 9 12 13 18 3 4 16 999989 999995 999995 4	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 999998 999998 9999987 15 9999981 9999981 9999987 2 9999990 9	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 12 11 999979 10 999981 0 12 11 12 6 999991 14 9
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 140 150 160 170 180 190 220 230	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997 27 9999997 24 17 9999993 14 8 999995 7 2 7 999993	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7 3 999999 999991 10 19 1 999996 8 7 4	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990 999991 999991 999992 1 10 2 999995 13 6 999997 999999 10	1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990 9 4 9999977 999995 6 999993 3 9999981 0 999997	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992 1 9999980 28 14 999993 5 3 6 4 3 6 1	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991 9 999988 11 999985 1 16 999985 1 16 999995 1 16 999997 999997 9999997 9999997 9999993 0 7	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993 999991 5 11 1 999999 2 999999 2 999998 6 5 4 5	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3 14 9 12 13 18 3 4 16 999995 999995 4 999989 3	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 999998 999998 9999981 9999981 9999987 2 9999990 9	3593 3080 2053 1933 946 2229 2109 12 11 999979 10 999981 0 12 11 12 6 999991 999997 14 9
Zr-95 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220	3.5 Liter  4000 2402 3910 2909 2095 1930 892 3434 856 21 999997 27 9999997 24 17 9999993 14 8 999995 7 2 7	Std. Cr 1 2698 4498 2767 2038 2046 940 5254 265 20 7 3 9999984 999999 110 19 1 1999996 899996 8	ystal (A 1 2891 4603 2700 1953 1864 816 7320 25 999990 999991 9999986 7 9999992 1 10 2 999995 13 6 999997 9999997	1 3234 4621 2591 1981 1882 811 9363 19 21 999990 9 4 999977 999995 6 999993 3 999981 0 999997	775 @ 13 0 3345 4312 2419 1968 1850 797 11380 999981 999992 1 9999980 28 14 999993 5 3 6 4 3 6	09 0 3383 4018 2324 1955 1616 821 11677 11 999991 999998 11 9999985 1 16 999983 999995 999997 999996 999993 0	3453 3815 2273 1868 1366 847 10364 8 16 999993 999991 5 11 1 999999 2 999999 2 999998 6 5 4	3381 3547 2160 2076 1241 1153 7660 999988 3 14 9 12 13 18 3 4 16 999989 999995 999995 4	3501 3272 2087 2063 1057 1414 4627 29 999998 999998 9999987 15 9999981 9999981 9999987 2 9999990 9	358 308 205 193 946 222 210 11 999 0 12 11 12 6 999 14 9

TABLE D-3. TEST SPECTRA

	CS-137 + BA	0.0	18.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	304 -1	625.1	639.
1.0	784149 - 1	694.2	712.9	801.4	811.5	794.8	794.9	793.2	825.
659.1	692.5		745.1	749.4					
814.6	834.2	776.1			783.0	768.7	658.5	658.6	677.
582.8	671.1	610.1	596 <b>. 1</b>	613.4	624.0	621.0	583.2	481.1	448
459.6	460.9	445.5	394.4	394.2	378.0	404.6	356.7	400.6	394.
368.0	394.0	421.9	353.8	358.7	297.2	300.3	312.0	299.5	292
356.4	348.0	354.7	407.1	458.4	520 - 2	539.1	495.6	395.2	276
248.3	226.4	197.2	175.5	162.1	196.9	181.0	183.8	174.6	170.
144.8	172.3	153.0	153.5	150.3	168.7	159.5	133.1	136.4	126.
144.3	133.3	144.7	117.2	134.0	122.0	110.1	98.3	127.7	126
119.5	106.3	124.5	121.3	117.5	105.2	146.5	96.7	107.3	110
104.3	97.8	110.3	95.0	85.7	103.7	90.6	95.9	112.6	72.
76.1	74.9	90.3	87.4	0.48	76.7	78.7	98.4	103.5	99.
100.7	85.4	105.1	117.9	113.1	107.9	92.3	108.9	82.6	69.
55.3	66.6	64.0	50.2	40.5	55 <b>.5</b>	46.5	50 <b>. 7</b>	57.1	44
56.2	41.7	51.3	56.6	56.0	49.7	36.4	44.4	52.0	55.
57.9	59.3	42.9	52.3	39.5	48.9	34.6	32.1	28.4	36.
28.6	32.7	30.9	29.9	30.6	22.4	27.0	27.6	33.0	24.
22.8	39.7	31.0	15.7	28.5	22.6	36.1	27.4	34.2	31
25.8	29.9	28.8	34.9	28.1	38.1	30.1	28.6	20.1	39
34.6	41.9	30.8	27.9	27.0	31.7	17.5	27.4	18.6	17
23.4	26.6	13.4	14.1	23.6	19.3	11.6	25.9	16.7	14
25.6	20.1	19.4	21.5	20.4	14.1	12.8	15.4	14.2	19
16.4	13.8	17.2	18.0	17.3	17.0	19.9	12.6	15.6	19.
16.4	12.7	15.4	10-4	10.1	14.8	14.6	12.2	15.7	14.
21.2	10.8	16.4	6.9	7.4	10.5				
KGD SUM=	38585.	SAMPLE SUM=	43577.						

TABLE D-3 (cont.)

SAMPLE/OPTION WRITTEN TO IDPT AT 05/27/76 17:02:49

SAMPLE NUMBER 1 ID NO. CS - 137 ... PROCESSING OPTION NUMBER 1 BACKGREUND WILL NOT BE SUBTRACTED THIS OPTION WEIGHTS TO BE BASED ON CALCULATED SAMPLE SPECTRUM WEIGHTS PROPORTIONAL TO RECIPROCAL COUNTS/CHANNEL NO REJECTION CREEFICIENT APPLIED AUTEMATIC COMPENSATION RECUIRED FOR GAIN AND THRESHOLD SHIFT NUMBER OF ISOTOPES USED FROM LIBRARY IS 14 THRESHILD CHANNEL SHIFT BETWEEN STOS AND SAMPLE IS 0.0 LIBRARY SID. NUMBERS, IN GROER OF CESIRED OUTPUT ARE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 NGRMALIZED RESIDUALS WILL NOT BE PLOTTED DBSERVED AND CALCULATED SPECTRA WILL NOT BE PLOTTED MATRIX INFORMATION WILL NOT BE PRINTED CHDF = 0.51 THR SHIFT = -0.0827GAIN SHIFT = 1.0006 CHOF = 0.47 THR SHIFT = -0.1061GAIN SHIFT = 1.0007 CHDF = THR SHIFT = -0.1119 0.46 GAIN SHIFT = 1.0008CHOF = THR SHIFT = -0.11290.45 GAIN SHIFT = 1.0007CHDF = THR SHIFT = -0.1127 GAIN SHIFT = 1.00070.45 LIBRARY NUCLIDE DECAY UNCORRECTED DECAY CORRECTED COEFFICIENT ALPHA ACTIVITY NUMBER NAME SID. ERR. ACTIVITY STD. FRR. OF VARIANCE FAC TOR LLD 8.0393 8.0393 1 CE-144 10.8042 10.8042 0.5994 134.39 35.5457 CR-51 18.1012 2 37.6064 37.8064 18.1012 47.88 0.6750 59.5528 0.6294 4 1-131 0.6294 2.3406 2.3406 371.90 0.9629 7.7006 4 RU-106 5.2724 8.5739 5.2724 8.5739 162.62 1.4086 28.2080 5 00-58 -2.2279 3.8864 -2.2279 3.8564 174.44 1.7700 12.7862 CS-134 3.0924 2.5749 3.0924 2.5749 83.27 2.1799 8.4715 7 C5-137 97.2948 3.2677 97.2948 3.2677 0.9410 10.7506 3.36 8 ZR-NU-95 2.3822 2.9046 2.3822 2.9046 121.93 0.9827 9.5563 9 11:1-54 1.5687 2.8453 1.5687 2.8453 181.38 1.0022 9.3611 -0.5341 3.2912 -0.5341 10 ZN-65 3.2912 616.24 0.6935 10.8279 11 CD-60 4.0074 1.6393 4.0074 1.8393 45.90 6.0512 1.0862 1.2 K-40 43.4119 28.7280 43.4119 28.7280 0.9498 66.18 94.5150 BA-140 2.8958 2.6267 2.8958 13 2.6267 110.24 1.9728 9.5270 14 BACKGEND 94.4244 2.0989 94.4244 2.0989 2.22 4.5156 6.9053 NORMALIZED RESIDUALS PER CHANNEL 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -0.2 0.3 0.9 0.0 -0.5 0.2 -0.3 -0.4 -0.2 -0.1 0.6 0.1 0.7 -0.6 -0.7 -1.0 -0.2 0.5 -0.9 -0.0 0.2 -1.5 0.4 -0.6 -0.2 0.5 0.7 0.3 0.6 -1.1 -0.1 -0.3 0.8 0.9 0.0 -0.2 -0.8 0.6 0.4 -1.2 -0.1 0.4 -0.5 0.7 -0.1 1.6 1.4 0.2 0.3 -0.6 -I.1 -0.0 -0.1 -0.2 -0.8 0.7 0.0 -0.2 0.3 -6.1 0.4 0.7 1.8 0.3 -0.5 -1.2 0.5 -0.3 0.5 0.2 0.0 -0.6 -0.6 -0.4 -0.1 -0.2 1.1 0.5 -0.7 -0.1 0.4 -0.2 0.9 -0.5 0.7 0.0 -0.2 -1.1 0.6 0.9 1.0 -0.6 -1.0 -0.4 0.1 -0.3 -0.3 0.6 0.3 -0.4 0.5 0.1 -0.1 1.6 -0.4 0.4 -0.7 -0.1 0.7 1.7 -0.9 -0.4 -0.2 0.4 -0.80.5 0.4 -0.1 -0.6 -0.5 0.9 0.8 0.4 -0.0 -1.0 0.2 -0.1 -0.9 -0.0 -0.4 1.0 -0.6 -0.3 -1.3 -0.5 -1.4 0.4 0.0 0.3 -0.3 0.9 -0.7 0.3 0.7 0.3 0.6 0.7 0.1 -0.9 -0.5 0.1 0.6 0.5 0.7 -1.1 0.1 -0.9 -0.6 -0.8 -1.0 0 -0 -0.5 0.1 -0.1 0.2 0.1 -0.8 0.2 0.0 0.9 -0.1 -0.5 AVERAGE =-0.0068 STO. DEV. = 0.6414 SKEWNESS = 0.1628 **KURTOSIS = 2.8257** PERCENT OF RESIDUALS UNDER 1 SIGMA = 66.9 2 SIGMA = 95.3 3 SIGHA =100.0

TABLE D-3 (cont.)

CONTROL INFORM	ATION	SAMPLE NUMBER	2	SAMPLE ID IS	: CO - 60				
NUMBER OF PRO	CESSING OPTI	DNS IS 1							
COUNTING TIME	(MINS.) FOR	BUKGNO IS 66	.67						
COUNTING TIME	(MINS.) FOR	SAMPLE IS 6	6.67						
DECAY TIME IDA	AYSI IS O.	0							
VOLUME REDUCT:	ION FACTOR I	\$ 3.500							
VOLUME MULTIPE									
SAMPLE TIPE/BI	KGND TIME =	FS = 1.000							
VALUE OF FS++2	2 = FX = 1.	000							
SAMPLE BACKGRO				E USED IF SUBT	TRACTION REQ	UESTED			
PERMANENT BACK			QUESTED						
DETECTOR A STA	ANDARDS SELE	CTED							
100 PCI/LITER	CD-60 + 84C	K C P DUA: D							
1.0	785797.6	0.0	7.6	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	284.1	679 <b>.3</b>	704.4
704.3	692.2	691.9	732.0	819.8	849.8	862.1	855.5	839.6	838.5
804.2	790.3	827.6	781.5	832.6	892.9	769.0	726.8	723.1	690.7
687.8	698.6	664.8	636.7	601.9	655.9	611.6	628.6	504.7	492.6
444.5	421.2	398.2	410.9	412.1	417.0	421.6	398.1	425.8	407.6
440.5	427.7	462.3	437.7	404.2	361.6	362.8	336.8	328.4	361.1
372.2	367.9	370.3	314.6	268.2	273.8	244.2	235.0	249.3	227.6
246.2	250.5	217.7	270.7	240.2	234.4	247.6	227.1	223.0	207.6
198.8	209.5	196.2	223.5	237.5	201.0	233.4	205.1	202.7	168.9
182.4	202.8	184 - 5	157.5	173.8	161.2	159.2	167.7	158.8	156.1
174.4	172.6	153.9	156.6	162.1	174.9	179.5	212.6	266.5	260.8
293.3	331.5	313.1	256.0	191.1	188.1	181.1	134.8	115.3	131.5
169.6	165.4	185.8	195.6	263.5	268.2	237.2	217.5	158.3	179.3
149.1	125.0	122.5	142.8	109.8	111.6	94.0	124.5	89.3	90.6
64.4	70.6	61.9	58.4	66.2	50.8	53.0	71.4	64.1	68.3
49.0	58.1	53.9	58.6	52.1	67.9	47.4	<b>7</b> 0 <b>.</b> 0	55.1	71.1
70 • 2	53.0	55.8	64.0	46.2	46.0	41.2	45.8	48.1	51.1
44.0	40.0	41.9	30.0	38.2	27.8	33.5	31.3	29.4	31.8
39.6	29.4	19.7	28.2	26.2	40.0	27.8	28.5	30.3	32.4
26.7	39.9	37.2	35.3	35.5	27.3	33.7	38.9	42.4	41.7
46.5	42.8	34.8	28.0	23.9	29.8	19.9	21.2	17.6	20.1
18.9	21.3	19.8	21.3	12.1	14.1	22.2	15 • 2	26.9	25.9
22.7	17.2	14 -8	22.3	20.5	19.8	24.1	32.0	15.5	20.8
30.6	18.9	24.9	26.8	25.7	10.7	14.0	14.2	16.5	18.0
13.5	12.6	12.5	8.1	11.7	15.9 8.7	6.4	11.8	14.5	12.4
11.9	13.0	15.9	12.3	4.7	0.7				
BACKGD SUR=	38585.	SAMPLE SUM=	49153.						

\* \* \* \* \* \* ALPHA-M NORMAL TERMINATION \* \* \* \* \* \*

```
SAMPLE NUMBER 2 10 NO. CO - 60 ... PROCESSING OPTION NUMBER 1
BACKGROUND WILL NOT BE SUBTRACTED THIS OPTION
WEIGHTS TO BE BASED ON CALCULATED SAMPLE SPECTRUM
WEIGHTS PROPORTIONAL TO RECIPRICAL COUNTS/CHAMMEL
NO REJECTION COEFFICIENT APPLIED
AUTOMATIC COMPENSATION REQUIRES FOR GAIN AND THRESHOLD SHIFT
NUMBER OF ISOTOPES USED FROM LIBRARY IS 14
THRESHILD CHARREL SHIFT BETWEEN STDS AND SAMPLE IS 0.0
LIBRARY STD. NUMBERS, IN GROEK OF DESIRED OUTPUT ARE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
NURMALIZED RESIDUALS WILL NOT BE PLOTTED
DBSERVED AND CALCULATED SPECTRA WILL NOT BE PLOTTED
MATRIX INFORMATION WILL NOT SE PRINTED
CHDF =
        0.56
               THR SHIFT = -0.2784
                                     GAIN SHIFT = 1.0025
ChDF =
        0.45
               THR SHIFT = -0.4248
                                     GAIN SHIFT = 1.0038
                                     GAIN SHIFT = 1.0043
(20E =
        0.42
               THR SHIFT = -0.4749
CHOF =
        C.41
               THR SHIFT = -0.4891
                                     GAIN SHIFT = 1.0045
CHDF = 6.40
                                    GAIN SHIFT = 1.0046
               THR SHIFT = -0.4935
LIBRARY
          NUCLIDE
                         DECAY UNCORRECTED
                                                    DECAY CORRECTED
                                                                         COEFFICIENT
                                                                                         AIPHA
 NUMBER
          NAHE
                       ACTIVITY
                                    SID. ERR.
                                                 ACTIVITY
                                                             STD. ERR.
                                                                         OF VARIANCE
                                                                                         FACTOR
                                                                                                     LLD
    1
           CE-144
                        11.9372
                                     10.6953
                                                 11.9322
                                                              10.6853
                                                                            89.55
                                                                                         0.6775
                                                                                                     35.1546
           CR-51
                        7.3103
                                     16.1592
                                                  7.3103
                                                              16.1592
                                                                                         0.6886
                                                                                                     53.1637
    2
                                                                           221.05
                        -4.9429
                                     2.3205
                                                  -4.9429
                                                               2.3205
    3
          1-131
                                                                            46.95
                                                                                         1.0910
                                                                                                     7.6345
                        12.3069
                                      7.9590
                                                  12.3069
                                                               7.9590
          RU-106
                                                                            64.67
                                                                                         1.4943
                                                                                                    26.1852
                        -9.4041
                                      3.6858
                                                  -9.4041
    5
          C 5 - 58
                                                               3.6858
                                                                            39.19
                                                                                         1.9184
                                                                                                    12.1263
    6
          CS-134
                         3.2343
                                      2.2235
                                                  3.2343
                                                               2.2285
                                                                            68.90
                                                                                         2.1560
                                                                                                     7.3319
    7
           CS-137
                        -2.3154
                                      2.1345
                                                  -2.3154
                                                               2.1345
                                                                            92.19
                                                                                         0.7025
                                                                                                     7.0226
    8
          ZR-NB-95
                         1.7026
                                      2.7418
                                                  1.7026
                                                               2.7418
                                                                           161.04
                                                                                         1.0601
                                                                                                     9.0205
    9
          MN-54
                         1.8644
                                      2.8731
                                                  1.8644
                                                               2.8731
                                                                           154.10
                                                                                         1.1565
                                                                                                     9.4527
                         0.8855
                                      3.9634
                                                               3.9634
   10
           2N-65
                                                  0.8855
                                                                           447.61
                                                                                         0.9544
                                                                                                     13.0396
                        96.9404
                                      2.4410
                                                  96.9404
                                                               2-4410
   11
           00-60
                                                                            2.52
                                                                                         1.6474
                                                                                                     8.0310
                                     26.7016
                        23.1337
                                                  23.1337
           K-40
                                                               26.7016
                                                                           115.42
                                                                                         1.0088
                                                                                                     87.8484
   12
                         4.0530
                                      2.7504
                                                  4.0530
                                                               2.7504
   13
           BA-140
                                                                            67.86
                                                                                         2.1414
                                                                                                     9.0487
                                      2.0010
           BACKGRND
                        98.2321
                                                  98.2321
                                                               2.0010
                                                                             2.04
                                                                                         4.9198
                                                                                                      6.5833
   14
NORMALIZED RESIDUALS PER CHANNEL
                                                      0.7
  0.0 0.0
             0.0 0.0
                         0.0 0.0
                                     0.0
                                           0.0
                                                  0.0
                                                             0.5 -0.0 -0.3 -0.2 -0.2
                                                                                         -0.2
                                                                                                0.3
                                                                                                      0.4
                                                                                                            0.2
                                                                                                                   0.0
                                                                  -0.1 -0.2
  -0.7 -0.2
              0.1 -0.2
                          0.1
                               -0.1
                                     -1.2
                                           -0.6
                                                 -0.2 -0.5
                                                             -0.0
                                                                              0.0
                                                                                   -0.0
                                                                                           0.5
                                                                                                -0.4
                                                                                                           -0.5
                                                                                                      0.8
                                                                                                                  0.7
                                     0.4
                                           -0.3
                                                  0.1 -0.2
                                                                  -0.5 -0.0
  -0.5 -0.8
             -0.8
                  -0.2 -0.3
                                0.3
                                                            -0.4
                                                                               0.5
                                                                                     0.4
                                                                                           0.7
                                                                                                0.8
                                                                                                     -0.3
                                                                                                           -0.7
                                                                                                                  -0.0
  -0.0
       0.2
              0.8
                   -0.2 -0.6
                                0.9
                                      0.0
                                           -0.0
                                                  0.2 -0.3
                                                            -0.0
                                                                   0.5 -0.9
                                                                               1.1
                                                                                    -0.2
                                                                                          -0.3
                                                                                                 0.2
                                                                                                      0.3
                                                                                                             0.4
                                                                                                                  -0.0
  0.0
        0.1
             -0 -8
                    0.6
                          0.9
                               -0.4
                                     0.9
                                           -0.1
                                                  0.2 -0.4
                                                             -0.7
                                                                   0.5
                                                                         0.0
                                                                              -1.0
                                                                                     0.0
                                                                                          -0.3
                                                                                                            0.0
                                                                                                                  0.1
                                                                                                 0.1
                                                                                                       0.2
                        -0.4
                                0.3
                                     -1.0
                                            0.4
                                                       -0.2
                                                                                    -1.8
  1.0
        0.8
             -0.5
                   -0.5
                                                  1.4
                                                             -0.1
                                                                   1.3
                                                                         0.6
                                                                              -0.6
                                                                                          -0.1
                                                                                                1.6
                                                                                                       0.2
                                                                                                            -1.0
                                                                                                                   0.1
                          0.7
                                     -0.0
                                           -0.3
                                                 -1.9
  1.2
        0.3
             -0.5
                   -1.7
                                1.1
                                                        0.5
                                                             0.2
                                                                  -0.2
                                                                        -0.4
                                                                               1.0
                                                                                    -0-3
                                                                                          -0.4
                                                                                                -1.2
                                                                                                       1.3
                                                                                                            0.2
                                                                                                                  0.7
  -0 .2
       -0.2
             -0.3
                   -0.5
                          0.1
                               -0.6
                                     -0.6
                                            0.9
                                                  0.1
                                                        1.0
                                                             -0 -4
                                                                  -0.1
                                                                        -0.1
                                                                               0.0
                                                                                    -0.3
                                                                                           1.0
                                                                                                -0.5
                                                                                                           -0.5
                                                                                                                   0.7
                                                                                                       0.5
                    0.5 -0.4
                               -0.2 -0.3
                                            0.1
                                                  0.6
                                                       1.0
                                                             1.0
                                                                   0.5
                                                                         0.6
                                                                               0.1
  1.2
       -0 -2
             -0.4
                                                                                     0.3
                                                                                         -0.3
                                                                                                0.4
                                                                                                       0.0 -0.1
                                                                                                                  0.3
   0.8
AVERAGE = 0.0352
                         STD. DEV. = 0.6036
                                                     SKEWNESS = 0.0630
                                                                                 KURTOSIS = 3.5627
PERCENT OF RESIDUALS UNDER 1 SIGMA = 71.5 2 SIGMA = 94.8 3 SIGMA = 98.8
SUSPICIOUS CHANNELS
-115 -129
SAMPLE/OPTION WRITTEN TO IOPT AT 05/27/76 17:02:50
```

	TECHNICAL REPORT DATA Please read Instructions on the reverse before	completing)
1. REPORT NO.	2.	3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.
EPA-600/7-77-089		
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE		5. REPORT DATE
LEAST-SQUARES RESOLUTION	OF CAMMA_DAY CDECTEA IN	August 1977
ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES	OF GATTA-KAI SPECIKA IN	6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE
7. AUTHOR(S)		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO.
L. G. Kanipe, S. K. Seal	e, and W. S. Liggett	TVA-EP/78-02
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME A	AND ADDRESS	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.
Division of Environmenta	l Planning	1NE - 625C
Tennessee Valley Authori	ty	11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO.
Chattanooga, TN 37401		
<u> </u>		78 BDI
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND AC U.S. Environmental Pro	DDRESS Dtection Agency	13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Milestone FY-76
Office of Research & D	evelopment	14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE
Office of Energy, Mine	rals & Industry	
Washington, D.C. 20	<del>-</del>	EPA/600/17

15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

This project is part of the EPA-planned and coordinated Federal Interagency Energy/Environment R&D Program.

#### 16. ABSTRACT

The use of ALPHA-M, a least-squares computer program for analyzing NaI (Tl) gamma spectra of environmental samples, is evaluated. Included is a comprehensive set of program instructions, listings, and flowcharts. Two other programs, GEN4 and SIMSPEC, are also described. GEN4 is used to create standard libraries for ALPHA-M, and SIMSPEC is used to simulate spectra for ALPHA-M analysis. Tests to evaluate the standard libraries selected for use in analyzing environmental samples are provided. An evaluation of the results of sample analyses is discussed.

17.	(Circle One or More)	KEY WORDS AND D	DCUMENT A	NALYSIS				
1.	DESCRIPTORS		b. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS					ield/Group
Ecology Environments Earth Atmosphere	Hydrology, Limnology Biochemistry Earth Hydrosphere	Energy Conversion Physical Chemistry Materials Handling	m(x)(_fxe^x + 1 fm m_1 (_fxe m_1) = 1 * lea en 11 * a = 10 v	Transport (1997)	101	6F	8A	8F
Environmental En Geography	Combustion Refining	Inorganic Chemistry Organic Chemistry Chemical Engineering	Attention to the second of the	To site 1960 in the control of the c	Numbers  (a) the numbers  A then the point  (b) Following  Mobile (a) (b) (c) (c) (c)	8 H	10A	10B
Other:			11.	tilizari i		7B	7C	13B
8. DISTRIBU	TION STATEMENT			ITY CLASS (Th	is Report)	21. NC	). OF PA	AGES
			20. SECUR	ASSIFIED	is page)	22. PR	180 ICE	
RELEAS	E TO PUBLIC		UNCL.	ASSIFIED				